

The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods Library

The Walter Harding Collection
(The Thoreau Society Collections)

Series II. Henry D. Thoreau: Writings and Correspondence

A Guide to the Collection



From a woodcut by "R.J.S."
and used by Walter Harding as a bookplate

© The Walden Woods Project 2006
(Updated: May 2009)



Walter Harding
1941

Collection Summary

Creator: Walter Harding (1917-1996)

Title: Walter Harding Collection

Abstract: This collection consists of the personal research collection of Walter Harding.

Biography: Walter Harding held the title of Distinguished University Professor of American Literature at the State University of New York at Geneseo. He received his Master's Degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where he studied under noted Thoreau scholar, Raymond Adams. He held doctorates from St. Bonaventure University and from the State University of New York at Geneseo. In 1940 he was one of the founding members of the Thoreau Society. He served as Secretary for the Society, and was the editor of the Thoreau Society Bulletin, for more than fifty years. Walter Harding was widely acknowledged in his lifetime as the leading authority on Henry David Thoreau, authoring or contributing to more than thirty books and hundreds of articles.

Collection Description: The Walter Harding Collection consists of approximately 86 linear feet of documents and three-thousand books (searchable on the Henley Library catalog at: <http://fairhaven.walden.org/>) encompassing Harding's collecting efforts from the 1930s through 1996. Widely acknowledged as the world's leading authority on Thoreau, the collection of Thoreauviana built by the late Professor Harding consists of first editions and manuscripts, thousands of articles and pamphlets, art, records, microfilm and extensive correspondence from leading Thoreau scholars. It is recognized as the world's most comprehensive research collection on Henry D. Thoreau.

Related Collections: The Raymond Adams Collection; The Thoreau Society Archives

Other Harding Collections: SUNY Geneseo College Libraries Special Collections

Preferred Citation: The Walter Harding Collection (The Thoreau Society Collections at The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods)

Organization of the Collection

The Collection is organized into the following series:

Series I. Walter Harding: Writings and Correspondence

Series II. Henry D. Thoreau: Writings and Correspondence

Series III. Research Collection

Acknowledgements:

The Walden Woods Project would like to thank the dozens of volunteers who have donated their time and help since 2002 in the preliminary work of organizing, foldering, re-boxing, photo-copying, de-stapling, labeling, and other preliminary tasks necessary to the creation of this finding aid.

From 2004 to 2009, several interns from the Simmons College Graduate School of Library and Information Science have created finding aids to small portions of the Harding Collection, or have created draft finding aids to larger portions. Their work has been an invaluable to this project.

In 2007 the Harding Family generously donated royalties from *The Days of Henry Thoreau* to establish a fund, managed by the Thoreau Society, to offer additional support of the work on the Harding Collection. In addition, an anonymous donation of \$10,000 was added to this fund. In 2008 three people who had previously worked on the Harding Collection as volunteers or interns — Donna Maturi, Nicole Bell-Hathaway, and Bob Maker — were hired on a part-time basis with monies from this fund to help with the final stages.

The Walter Harding Collection
(The Thoreau Society Collections)

Series II. Henry D. Thoreau: Writings and Correspondence

A Guide to the Collection

The arrangement is as follows:

A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers	08
Walden	17
The Maine Woods	44
Cape Cod	50
Excursions	67
A Yankee in Canada / An Excursion to Canada	67
Natural History of Massachusetts	68
A Walk to Wachusett	68
The Landlord	69
A Winter Walk	69
The Succession of Forest Trees	69
Walking	69
Autumnal Tints	70
Wild Apples	70
Night and Moonlight	70
Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers	72
The Service	72
Paradise (to be) Regained	73
Herald of Freedom	73
Wendell Phillips Before the Concord Lyceum	73
Resistance to Civil Government / Civil Disobedience	74
Slavery in Massachusetts	83
John Brown essays: A Plea for Captain John Brown/ Martyrdom of John Brown/The Last Days of John Brown	84
Life without Principle	85
Reform and the Reformers	87
Miscellanies, including Early Essays	88
Translations	90
Poems	92
Notes on Fruits and Seeds	98
Journal	103
Correspondence	119
Lectures	148
Surveys	151
Notebooks	156

Within each section:

- Printed copies: search also the Henley Library catalog at:
<http://fairhaven.walden.org/>
- Printed excerpts
- Manuscripts
- Editions
- Criticism
- Miscellaneous
- Individual titles

A WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS

- A. PRINTED EXCERPTS
- i. "Friendship and Other Essays" Little Leather Library Corporation, New York n.d., 9
 - ii. "A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers" *The V.I.A. Annual XV* (December 1909), pp. 7-8, re: Tyngsborough, Massachusetts (Copy)
 - iii. "On Style In Writing" in *Adventures in Essay Reading*, pp. 113 -117, New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1924
 - iv. "The Bream" *Readings for College English*, pp. 42-46, American Book Company, 1951
 - v. "Aus Uber Die Freundschaft" *Costrum Peregrini* 30 (1956), pp. 32-38 (Copy)
 - vi. "El Pescador" *El Auto Uruguayo* (Montevideo, Uruguay), August 1958
 - vii. "Sunday" *Classics in Composition*, New York: Philosophical Library, 1969, pp. 136-141
 - viii. "What is a Garden?" *Horticulture*, November 1966, pp. 24-25
 - ix. "Concord River" *Readings for Idea and Form*, Oliver, Egbert S. ed., Doubleday, 1935, pp. 254-263
- B. MANUSCRIPTS
- i. "Map of Area covered in A Week," Clifford W. Barrett, n.d. (Copy)
 - ii. Excerpts in Fruitlands Museum, n.d. (Typescript)
- C. EDITIONS
- i. Boston and Cambridge: James Monroe and Company, 1849
 - a. Lowell, J. R. *Massachusetts Quarterly Review* IX (December 1849), pp. 40-51, one original journal; one laminated copy
 - b. Anonymous, n.d., clipping in Bronson Alcott's Autobiographical Collections, Houghton Library (Copy)
 - c. Anonymous, n.d., clipping in Sophia Thoreau's scrapbook (p. 8), collection of Raymond Adams, handwritten transcription,
 - d. Anonymous, n.d., clipping in Sophia Thoreau's scrapbook (p. 9) (collection of Raymond Adams), handwritten transcription,
 - e. *Boston Transcript*, 28 March 1849, (Copy)
 - f. *New York Evening Post*, 8 June 1849, p. 2 col. 2 (Copy) *Weekly Chronotype* (Boston), 9 June 1849, p. 1 col. 5 (Copy, , handwritten transcription,)
 - g. *New York Daily Tribune*, 13 June 1849 (George Ripley?) Copy 1l.
 - aa. Meyer, Michael, "The Case for Greeley's Tribune Review" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (2nd Quarter 1979), pp. 92-94
 - h. *The Liberator*, 15 June 1849 (Copy)

- i. *New Hampshire Patriot*, 26 July 1849 (Typescript transcription,)
(New Hampshire State Library 1963)
- j. *Holden's Dollar Magazine* IV (July 1849), p. 448 (Handwritten transcription)
- k. *Godey's Lady's Book* XXXIX (September 1849), p. 223 (Copy 1/)
- l. *The Literary World*, 22 September 1849, pp. 245-247, 2 photocopies,
- m. *The Spectator* XXII (13 October 1849), p. 975, handwritten transcription,
- n. *The Athenaeum*, 27 October 1849, p. 1086, (2 copies)
- o. *Library Monthly Miscellany* III (1849), pp. 60-61 (Copy)
- p. *Westminster Review* LII (January 1850), pp. 309-310 (Copy)
- q. Scharnhorst, Gary. "He is Able to Write a Work That Will Not Die': W. R. Alger and T. Starr King on Thoreau" *Thoreau Journal Quarterly* XIII:1, pp. 8-10 (Copy)
- ii. Other Editions, 1860s - 1970s
 - a. London: Walter Scott Limited [1889] *Saturday Review* 68 (17 August 1889), pp. 195-196 (Copy)
 - b. Boston: Ticknor and Fields 1862 *Circular* (Wallingford, Connecticut), 25 April 1864, (Copy)
 - c. *Contemporary Literature*, Universalist Quarterly? October 1865, 530-531: Boston: Ticknor and Fields edition of 3 works including *A Week* (Copy)
 - d. *Monthly Chronicle*, Putnam's Magazine?, February 1868, p. 257
 - e. "The Literary World of Today" *Boston Transcript*, 18 June 1921; The Modern Students Library ed. (Copy)
 - f. *New York Times*, 31 August 1939, "River Centennial" (Original); (Copy)
 - g. Boston: Little, Brown 1954 (ed. Dudley C. Lunt)
 - 1. White, Ruth R. *The Concord Journal*, October 1954,
 - 2. North, Sterling, *New York World Telegram*, 10 November 1954,
 - 3. *Boston Sunday Post*, 26 December 1954, original
 - 4. Lawrence, Wes. *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, 11 February 1955,
 - 5. McKee, Christopher. *Appalachia* 30 (June 1955), pp. 451-452 (Copy)
 - h. Signet Classic edition
 - 1. Gardner, John. *National Fisherman*, June 1962, p. 28,
 - i. Houghton Mifflin edition
 - 1. *Skipper*, February 1963,
 - j. Library of America edition
 - k. *The Wall Street Journal*, 28 January 1986 (Copy)
- iii. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963 (ed. Walter Harding)
 - a. Galleys with introduction and notes
 - b. Correspondence: WH to publisher, including contract, agreements, etc. 1962-1971
 - c. "A Biographical Note," (Typescript)
 - d. "Introduction" 1 (Typescript)
 - e. "A Note on the Text" (Typescript)

- f. "A Note on the Text" revised form (Typescript)
- g. "Index to Quotations" (Typescript)
- iv. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXX
 - a. Proof
 - b. Index (Typescript) 7

D. CRITICISM

- i. Adams, Raymond. "The Bibliographic History of Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'" *Bibliographic Society of America* 43 (First quarter, 1949) (Reprint,)
- ii. Adams, Stephen
 - a. "Looking for Thoreau's Dark Lady" (original Typescript) and transmittal correspondence
 - b. "Silence on the Mountain: The Hole in Thoreau's Week" *Essays on the Literature of Mountaineering*, Singer, A. E. ed., West Virginia University Press, 1983
- iii. Alger, W. R. "The Literature of Friendship" *North American Review* 83 (July 1856), pp. 104 -132 (Copy)
- iv. Arner, Robert D. "The Story of Hannah Duston: Cotton Mather to Thoreau" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 18 (1973), 19-23, (proof ?)
- v. Au Martin, Carolyn L. "Thoreau's 'Week': The Influence of Goethe's 'Italiänische Reise'" University of Denver, 1983, Dissertation Abstract,
- vi. Basile, Joseph. "Technology and the Artist in *A Week*" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, Summer, 1971, 87-91
- vii. Bishop, Jonathan. "The Experience of the Sacred in Thoreau's *Week*" *English Literary History* XXXIII (March 1966), pp. 66-91 (Copy)
- viii. Boies, J. J. "Circular Imagery in Thoreau's *Week*" *College English* XXVI (February 1965), pp. 350-355
- ix. Bond, Brian C.
 - a. "A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers: Thoreau's Epic Venture" unpublished dissertation, 1971 (Typescript copy, 14)
 - b. "Thoreau's A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers: A Generic Study" *Dissertations Abstracts International*, 3:3574-A
- x. Boudreau, Gordon V. "'Here Lies...Rear-Admiral Van': Thoreau's Crowded Grave" *The New England Quarterly* LVI:4 (December 1983), pp. 523-537 (Reprint)
- xi. Browne, George Waldo. "Literary Associations of the Merrimack River III" *Granite State Magazine* IV:4 (October 1907), pp. 143-149; "Scenes of the Picturesque Merrimack"
- xii. Carlet, Yves. "Thoreau et Le Temps Retrouve: A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers" pp. 149- 171 in *Age D'Or Et Apocalypse*, Elirodt, Robert ed., Paris, Sorbonne, 1986 (This refers to the Princeton University Press edition by Carl F. Hovde) (Copy)

- xiii. Chari, V. K. "The Question of Form in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" pp. 99-112, in *Indian Essays in American Literature*, Mukherjee & Raghavacharyulu, eds.
- xiv. Conron, John. "Bright American Rivers: The Luminist Landscapes of Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *American Quarterly* 32 (Summer 1980), pp. 144 - 166 (Copy); (Typescript copy, 3)
- xv. Engel, J. Ronald. "Teaching the Eco-Justice Ethic: The Parable of the Billerica Dam" in *The Christian Century* 104 (13 May 1987), pp. 466-469 (Copy)
- xvi. Erisman, Fred. "Thoreau and the Texas Colonel" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 31 (1963), pp. 48-49 (Copy ?)
- xvii. Fink, Steven. "Variations on the Self: Thoreau's Personae in *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 28 (1982), pp. 24-35
- xxviii. Fisher, Marvin. "Seeing New Englandly: Anthropology, Ecology, and Theology in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *The Centennial Review* 34 (Summer 1990), pp. 381-394
- xix. Fussell, Edwin. "Thoreau in his Time: The First Installment" in *Revue des Langues Vivantes Tudschrift Voor Levende Talen*, (1976), pp. 156-169 (Copy)
- xx. Garber, Frederick. "A Space for Saddleback: Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *The Centennial Review* 24 (1980), pp. 322-337 (Copy)
- xxi. Gozzi, Raymond D. "An Editorial Mishap by Thoreau in *A Week*? A Textual Note" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 119 (Author's handwritten Copy)
- xxii. Harding, B. R. "Redskins and Transcendentalists: A Reading of *A Week on the Merrimack and Concord Rivers*" *Research Studies* 40:4 (December 1972), pp. 274-284
- xxiii. Hesford, Walter
 - a. "Alcott's Criticism of *A Week*" *Resources for American Literature Studies* 6 (Spring 1976), pp. 81-84 (Copy)
 - b. "Incessant Tragedies: A Reading of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *English Language History* 44 (Fall, 1977), pp. 515 -525 (Copy)
- xxiv. Hoch, David G.
 - a. "Concord's Coat of Arms" Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 110
 - b. "Theory of History in *A Week*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56 (1964), pp. 32-35
- xxv. Holland, Joyce M. "Pattern and Meaning in Thoreau's *A Week*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 50 (1968), pp. 48-55
- xxvi. Homan, John, Jr. "Thoreau, the Emblem and *The Week*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1 (1969), pp. 104-108
- xxvii. Hovde, Carl F.
 - a. "Nature into art: Thoreau's Use of His Journals in *A Week*" *American Literature* XXX:2 (May 1958) (Reprint)
 - b. "The Conception of Character in *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*, Original typescript, Lecture given at Thoreau centennial in New York City, 5 May 1962, 1

- c. "Literary Materials in Thoreau's *Week*" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXX (March, 1965), pp. 76-83
- xxviii. Hutchinson, Jamie. "The Lapse of the Current: Thoreau's Historical Vision in *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (4th Quarter 1979), pp. 211-223
- xxix. Inoue, Luke H. "A Stylistic Study of *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *The Journal of Kobe Kaisei Women's College* 28 (December 1989), pp. 107-128 (Reprint)
- xxx. Johnson, Linck C., *Thoreau's Complex Weave* (Reviews)
 - a. *Literary Criticism and Poetry*,
 - b. Hendrick, G. *Choice*, October 1986 (Copy)
 - c. DuPree, Robert H. *Southern Humanities Review*, Fall 1988, pp. 398-400 (Copy)
- xxxi. Johnson, Paul D. "Thoreau's Redemptive Week" *American Literature* 49 (March 1977), pp. 22-33 (Copy)
- xxxii. Sattelmeyer, Robert. *American Literature* 59 (March 1987), pp. 121-122 (Copy)
- xxxiii. Kasegawa, Koh. "Thoreau, *A Week*" *Aoyama Journal of General Education* 7 (November 1966) pp. 1- 8 (Reprint)
- xxxiv. Kowalski, Michael. "Sources and Inspirations for Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* (1849)" Author's typescript copy and transmittal letter
- xxxv. Krob, Carol. "Columbus of Concord: *A Week* as a Voyage of Discovery" *Emerson Society Quarterly* XXI (1975) (Copy)
- xxxvi. Leisy, Ernest E. "Sources of Thoreau's Borrowings in *A Week*" *American Literature* 18:1 (March 1946), pp. 37-44 (Reprint)
- xxxvii. Livingston, L. S. "The First Books of Some American Authors" in *The Bookman*, September 1898, pp. 38-43
- xxxviii. Lownes, Albert E. "Some Statistics about Thoreau's *Week*" Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 62,
- xxxix. Mattfield, Mary. "The *Week*: The 'Way In' to Walden" *The CEA Critic* XXX (October 1967), pp. 12-13 (Copy)
 - xl. McKee, Christopher. "Thoreau's First Visit to the White Mountains" *Appalachia* XXXI (December 1956), pp. 199-209 (Reprint with leaves of plates & letter of transmittal)
 - xli. Meyer, Michael. "The Authorship of the *New York Tribune's* Review of *A Week*" Typescript, (Copy)
 - xlii. Murray, Donald M.
 - a. "Thoreau's Uncivil Man Rice" *The New England Quarterly* LVI:1 (March 1983), pp. 103-109 (Reprint)
 - b. "Symbolic Landscape in the Greylock Episode of Thoreau's *Week*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1:2 (June 1989), pp. 123-132
 - c. ——— and Susan Denault

1. "The Dark Lady in *A Week* – Who Was She?" original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 158,
 2. "Thoreau's Dark Lady Was Probably a Darling" Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 165, plus letter of transmittal
- xl.iii. Nye, Eric W. and Hoem, Sheri I.
- a. "Big Game on the Editor's Desk: Roosevelt and Bierstadt's Tale of the Hunt" *The New England Quarterly* 60:3 (September 1987), pp. 454-465 (Copy)
- xl.iiii. Radaker, Kevin
- a. "Luminism in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Mid-Hudson Language Studies* 9 (1986), pp. 31-37 (Copy of typescript)
 - b. "A Separate Intention of the Eye: Luminist Eternity in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Canadian Review of American Studies* 18 (1987), pp. 41-61 (Copy)
- xl.v. Raghavan, Ellen M. and Barry Wood. "Thoreau's Hindu Quotations in *A Week*" in *Notes in American Literature* 51 (March, 1979), pp. 94-98 (Copy)
- xl.vi. Rossi, William. "Poetry and progress: Thoreau, Lyell and the Geological Principles of *A Week*" *American Literature* 66:2 (June 1994), pp. 275-300 (Reprint)
- xl.vii. Rokuawa, Mahato. "Oriental thoughts in *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Nagoru Technical College* 12 (December 1981), pp. 51-61 (Reprint)
- xl.viii. Rowe, John Carlos. "The Being of Language: The Language of Being in *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *Boundary 2* (Spring 1979), 91-115 (Copy); from *Through the Custom House*, Ballantine: Johns Hopkins, 1992, pp. 28-51 (Copy)
- xl.ix. Srivastava, Ramesh K. "Thoreau's *A Week on The Concord and Merrimack Rivers: A Study*" *Punjab Journal of English Studies* V (1990), pp. 11-29
- l. Stein, William Bysse
 - a. "Thoreau's First Book: A Spoor of Yoga, The Orient" *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" *The Emerson Society*, 1965, pp. 14-25
 - b. Thoreau's *A Week* and *OM Cosmography*, *American Transcendental Quarterly* XI (Summer, 1971), pp. 15-37 (proof)
 - li. Suchoff, David. "A More Conscious Silence: Friendship and Language in Thoreau's *Week*" *English Literary History* 49 (Fall, 1982), pp. 673-683 (Copy)
 - lii. Sundquist, Eric J. "Plowing Homeward: Cultivation and Grafting in Thoreau and the *Week*" in *Home as Found: Authority and Genealogy in Nineteenth Century American Literature*, Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979 (Copy)
 - liii. Tanner, Stephen L. "Current Motions in Thoreau's *A Week*" *Studies in Romanticism* 12 (Fall 1973), pp. 763-776
 - liiv. Toliver, Cliff. "The Re-creation of Contemplation: Walton's Angler in Thoreau's *Week*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38 (4th Quarter 1992), pp. 293-314
 - lv. Trosh, Timothy. "Thoreau's Imagination" (Concord: NEH Seminar, 1983) (Typescript)
 - lvi. Whittle, Amberys R. "The Wisdom of the Way: Religion in Thoreau's *A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers*" 2 and letter of transmittal (Typescript)

- lvii. Whittaker, Rosemary. "A Week and Walden: the River vs. the Pond" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973), pp. 9-13
- lviii. Yamamoto, Midori. "An Analysis of the Aesthetic Unity in Henry David Thoreau's 'A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers'" *Journal of Chiba Keiai Keizai College* 15 (December, 1978), pp. 201-231
 - a. Copy
 - b. Autographed reprint
 - c. TLS, Midori Yamamoto to WH, 5 September 1979
- lix. Zancu, Liliana. "A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers: Foundations of American Mythology" *Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Congress of the English Associations of Penn State Colleges & Universities* 1983, pp. 11-29 (Copy)
- lx. Miscellaneous
 - a. Appalachian Mountain Club. "150th Anniversary of Thoreau's Ascent of Greylock" Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1994
 - b. Armstrong, Robert. "Cruising on the Merrimack" *The Christian Leader*, 12 December 1936, pp. 1574-1578,
 - c. Arnold, David. "Paddling to Sea" *Boston Globe*, 20 June 1981 (Copy)
 - d. Atkinson, Brooks. "River Centennial" in *The New York Times*, 31 August 1939 (Copy, negative/positive)
 - e. Berdan, Marshall. "Following in Thoreau's Wake" *Boston Herald*, 10 September 1989 (Copy)
 - f. Book Auctions/Offerings various sources:
 - 1. Borst, Raymond, The Ticknor and Fields Copies of the 1862 edition
 - 2. *Boston Transcript*, Prepublication Announcement, 19 May 1849
 - g. Carman, Bernard R. "Thoreau on Greylock" *Berkshire Eagle*, 11 July 1956, (original on cardboard)
 - h. Computer program (COBOL, Fortran) for word indexing of... (Hance's Concordance)
 - i. Correspondence to and from WH re : "A Week . . ." (55 items, 1954-1989, plus one undated)
 - j. Crum, Robert. "Another Week on the Concord and Merrimack" *Wilderness* 53 (Fall 1989), pp. 11 -12, 71-76
 - k. Dodge, Norman. "First Edition of Thoreau's First" in *The Month at Goodspeed's Book Shop* XXVI:8 (May 1955), 171-177; Reprint in *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (1967), pp. 88-89
 - l. DuBois, Marjorie. "Thoreau's Week" Letter to the editor, *New York Sun*, 11 February 1949 (original on cardboard)
 - m. Duyckinck, Evert A. "An Ascent of Mount Saddleback" *Literary World* 9:239 (30 August 1851), pp. 161-162
 - n. Evans, Robert. "Blazing a Trail with H. D. T" *Boston Globe*, 11-17 September 1960
 - o. Fenn, Mary Gail
 - 1. "Concord's Famous Rowboat" *Concord Journal*, n.d., 1973 (Copy)

2. Fenn, Mary R. "Report of the Walking Society" 20 September 1977
(Typescript,)
- p. Flynn, John. "Two Days on the Concord and Merrimac" *The Concord Journal*, 29 July 1965
- q. Flythe, Jane M. "God's Acre: A history of the Old South Burial Ground, Nashua, N. H." Hollis, New Hampshire: Puritan Press, Inc., 1988
- r. Gordon, John. "First Fruits: An Exhibition of First Editions of First Books from the Berg Collection" New York Public Library, 1951
- s. Grotstein, Lauri. "Reenacting Henry" *Yankee Magazine* 58 (July 1994), p. 50 (Copy)
- t. Hampshire College
- u. Harding, Walter. Book jacket to Harding edition of *A Week*.
- v. Hartman, Donna
1. "Thoreau's Path to be Retraced" *North Adams Transcript*, 3 June 1980, p. 11 (Copy and typescript letter of transmittal)
 2. "Thoreau Scholar in City to Seek Dark Lady..." *North Adams Transcript*, 22 May 1982, (Donald Murray)(Copy and typescript letter)
- w. Hayward, Mary Ann. "Thoreau Group Discovers Lost Gravestone" *Chelmsford News Weekly*, 5 August 1982, (2 Copies)
- x. James, S. A. "An Afternoon in the University Library" *Inlander* I (June 1891), pp. 150-153 (Copy)
- y. Johnson, Linck C. *Thoreau's Complex Weave*, publication announcement, 1986
- z. Karabatsos, James. *A Word-Index to A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers* Hartford: Transcendental Books, 1971
- aa. *Knickerbocker Magazine* 34 (August 1849), "Editor's Table" (Notice of "A Week . . ."), p. 177 (Copy)
- bb. Korell, Jason. "The Middlesex Canal is 'coming alive'" *Concord Journal*, 12 August 1976
- cc. LaBastille, Anne. "If Thoreau Could See It Now" *Boston Globe*, 6 May 1990 (Copy)
- dd. Lemperly, Paul. *Among My Book*, Cleveland: Rowfant Club, 1929, pp. 38-39
- ee. Lunt, Dudley C. Advertisement for 1954 edition of *A Week*; bio from Publicity Department at Little Brown, 1954; letter to editors of *New England Quarterly* re: Carl Bode's review
- ff. McKelway, John. mentioned in "The Rambler," *Washington, DC Evening Star*, 16 April 1968
- gg. Merrimack River Basin environment various sources
- hh. Miscellaneous
- ii. Moss, William. "A Couple of Notes..." 1979,
- jj. Milbouer, Staci, "Retracing Thoreau's River Journey" *Cape Cod Times*, 15 February 1987

- kk. Mill, Keith. "Author Values Landscape – Scaling Mt. Greylock" *SummerScope (North Adams Transcript)*, 14 August 1987, plus letter of transmittal
- ll. Mungro, Ray. "If Mr. Thoreau Calls, Tell Him I've Left the Country" *The Atlantic*, May 1970, pp. 72-86
- mm. Munroe, James and Co., receipt to J. Pennington for purchase of 6 copies of Thoreau's *Week*, 1 June 1849
- nn. New England Rivers Center. "An Action Plan for the Concord River" 3 January 1983; Crowley, Rob, "Status Flow: Time Catches Up with History's River" Supplement to *Concord Journal*, 30 June 1983
- oo. Nunley, Richard. "Thoreau's Night on Greylock" *Berkshire Eagle*, 7 July 1982
- pp. Russell, Francis, "A Voyage After Thoreau," *Country Journal* 2 (July 1975), pp. 54-58; "Thoreau's River Journey," *Christian Science Monitor* (1 July 1953); "The Concord and the Merrimack," *Appalachia* XXII (June, 1956) pp. 24-26
- qq. Scholz, Franz. Series in the *Lowell Sun* about the Concord and Merrimack Rivers, 31 August, 3 September, and 7 September 1969
- rr. Stevens, Lauren R. "Local Celebration Planned to Mark 150th Anniversary of Thoreau's Greylock Ascent" *Advocate*, 23 February 1994
- ss. Sylvester, David. "From Franklin to the Sea" *Yankee* 43 (October, 1979), pp. 132-143
- tt. Thorndike, Jr. Joseph J.
 1. "Portrait of A River" *Boston Globe* 14 August 1983
 2. "Thoreau's Vacation," *American Heritage* 34:4 (1983), pp. 95-101 (Copy)
- uu. A Thoreau Excursion, July, 1989, Correspondence and Press Clippings
- vv. WGBH, "Mister Thoreau Takes a Trip: A Week on the Concord and the Merrimack" Program Guide, August 1971, pp. 10-11

WALDEN

- A. PRINTED EXCERPTS
- i. Bronner, Augusta. "Simplicity and Higher Laws" in German (1947) (Original typescript, 3)
 - ii. "The Canadian Wood-Cutter" *Albion* 9 (September 1854),
 - iii. Presentation Copy to Ralph W. Emerson, (Copy) and correspondence, articles
 - iv. "The Simple Life" in *The World's Greatest Books*, New York, McKinley, Stone & Mackenzie, 1910, pp. 312-323
 - v. Proof sheets (2), Prickly Burr Press (Original in Piper Collection, Cary Memorial Library, Lexington, Massachusetts)
 - vi. J. Lyndon Shanley edition in *Princeton Packet*, July 1971 (newsprint)
 - vii. Sherwin, J. Stephen and Richard C. Reynolds. *A Word Index to Walden with Textual Notes A Corrected Edition*, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 57 (1969), pp. 1-91
 - viii. "Extracts from Walden" in *Worcester Palladium*, 16 August 1854
 - ix. Miscellaneous printed excerpts and quotations
 - x. Miscellaneous correspondence, press clippings, advertisements on various editions including media editions
- B. MANUSCRIPTS
- i. Excerpts
 - a. "Consider to what height & depth . . ." copy of Thoreau manuscript leaf, *The Month at Goodspeed's* XI (March 1940), pp. 188-189
 - b. "present moment . . ." copy of two Thoreau manuscript leaves owned by University of Texas
 - c. "At the time the following pages . . ." copy of two Thoreau manuscript leaves owned by Pierpont Morgan Library
 - d. "lasted longer it might have tinged my employments . . ." transcription of page from Walden Manuscript Edition set #476
 - e. "Nearly all of this volume was written . . ." handwritten transcription by WH dated July 1972 of passage from 1854 "G" version of Walden Ms owned by Huntington Library
 - f. Menger, W. H. "Thoreau's Walden Ms." *Trace* IV (Autumn 1961), pp. 209-215
 - g. "There is an incremental influx . . ."
 1. Copy of page from Walden Manuscript Edition set #151
 2. Handwritten transcription by WH of same
 3. TN (to WH?) (from Valentin H. Rabe?) from Walden Manuscript Edition set #re: same

4. Notice of sale of Thoreau Ms. Fragment by Goodspeed's Bookshop (same as above?)
5. Notice of sale of Walden, Manuscript Edition #192 with ms. leaf by Pacific Book Auction Galleries

C. EDITIONS, REVIEWS

- i. Boston: Ticknor & Fields MDCCCLIV
 - a. Annotations made by Thoreau in his personal copy, transcribed by Reginald Cook
 - b. Contemporary reviews and notices
- ii. Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin, 1897 "Holiday Edition"
 - a. Jones, Samuel A., "Vox Clamantis in Deserto," *Inlander* 8 (March 1898), pp. 222-230 (Copy)
- iii. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1946 "Teal edition" (Reviews, 12 items)
- iv. Harding, Walter, "A Centennial Checklist of the Editions of Henry David Thoreau's *Walden*"
 - a. Typescript
 - b. Additions and Corrections
 - c. *Bulletin of Bibliography* XXI (September-December 1954), p. 103 (Typescript)
- v. New York: Twayne, 1962, ed. Walter Harding "*Variorum Walden*"
 - a. Early version
 - b. Typescript
 - c. Galleys
 - d. Contracts and correspondence
 - e. Correspondence with publisher
 - f. Promotional material
 - g. Reviews
 - h. Translation of introduction into Japanese, Koh Kasegawa
- vi. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXI, ed. J. Lyndon Shanley
 - a. Miscellaneous clippings and advertisements, 17 items & 1 photograph
 - b. Publicity
 - c. Royalty statements
- vii. New York: Clarkson N. Potter, Inc., 1970 "The Annotated Walden" ed. Philip Van Doren Stern
- viii. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1973 "The Illustrated Walden"
 - a. Reviews
 - b. Publicity
- ix. Boston New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1995 *Walden: An Annotated Edition*, ed. Walter Harding
 - a. Research Materials

- b. Manuscript (Copy)
- c. Notes
- d. Proofs
- e. Correspondence with publishers
- f. Correspondence
 1. Reader correspondence concerning annotations
 2. TLS, Jim Dawson to WH, 16 December 1995
- g. Reviews
- x. Foreign editions
 - a. Danish 1950 edition: reviews, brochures
 - b. French reviews/Criticism 2 items (Copies)
 - c. German editions, press clippings and reviews, 31 items
 - d. Hebrew Editions, reviews and criticism, 4 items
 - e. Japanese reviews, article, 3 items
 - f. Spanish editions, reviews and articles, 8 items
- xi. Miscellaneous 19th century reviews
- xii. Miscellaneous 20th century reviews
- xiii. Miscellaneous notes on editions, publicity

D. CRITICISM

- i. A
 - a. Anonymous. "Unreading Thoreau" (Typescript)
 - b. Ackland, Michael. "Thoreau's Walden: In Praise of Mental Perception" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 49 (1982), pp. 55-72
 - c. Adams, Raymond
 1. "A Bibliographical Note on Walden" *American Literature* 2:2 (May 1930) (Reprint)
 2. "Thoreau at Walden" *University of North Carolina Extension Bulletin* XXIV:4, (November 1944), pp. 8-23 (Reprint)
 3. "Witnessing Walden" 1 (Typescript)
 4. "An Irishman on Thoreau" *New England Quarterly* XIII (December 1940), pp. 697-699
 5. "Romanticism and the American Renaissance" *American Literature* 23:4 (January 1952) (Typescript)
 6. "Thoreau's Walden Frontier" (Typescript)
 7. "Thoreau's Growth at Walden" *Christian Register* CCXXIV (July 1945), pp. 268-270
 - d. Allen, Frances. (Original notes and reprint)
 - e. Anderson, Charles
 1. articles and reviews, *Magic Circle of Walden*
 2. *The Magic Circle of Walden* (Uncorrected Proof)

- f. Anderson, Douglas. "Azads in Concord" in *A House Undivided: Domesticity & Community in American Literature*, Cambridge University Press, 1990, pp. 71-86
 - g. Anez, Ceferino. "Awakening Through Nature in H. D. Thoreau's *Walden*" *St. Louis University Research Journal* 2 (September 1980), pp. 281-337 (Copy)
 - h. Anhorn, Judy Schaaf. "Thoreau in the Bean-Field: The Curious Language of *Walden*" pp. 1-26 (Copy)
 - i. Arner, Robert D. "The Deserted Village of Walden Woods: Thoreau's Ruin Piece" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 13-15
- ii. B
- a. Babcock, Frederic. Three (3) articles
 - b. Baltieri, Marco. "Incontri e sorprese" *La Beidana* 9:1 (March 1993), pp. 65-68 (Italian)
 - c. Banks, Russell. "The Adjutant Bird" *Lillabulero* 1 (Fall 1967), pp. 7-10
 - d. Basile, Joseph Lawrence
 - 1. "Narcissus in the World of Machines" *Southern Review* (1976), pp. 122-132 (Copy)
 - 2. "Thoreau's Inevitable, Infernal Railroad" *The Atlantic 1967-1968 Contest for College Students*, pp. 42-44
 - e. Basney, Lionel. "Thoreau's Designs" *Christianity and Literature* 40:4 (Summer, 1991), pp. 383-390 (Copy)
 - f. Balthazor, Ron. "To Play Life: Thoreau's Fabulous Reality" *American Transcendental Quarterly* (June 1993), pp. 159-170
 - g. Baytop, Adrienne. "Music is the Sound of Universal Laws Promulgated" *The CEA Critic* 39 (March, 1977), pp. 11-15
 - h. Benoit, Raymond
 - 1. "Again with Fair Creation: Holy Places in American Literature" *Prospects* 5 (1980), pp. 315-330 (Copy)
 - 2. "Walden as God's Drop" in *Single Nature's Double Name: The Collectedness of the Conflicting in British and American Romanticism*, Mouton, 1973, pp. 76-83, and Reprint from *American Literature* XLIII:1 (March 1971)
 - i. Bickman, Martin. "Flawed Words and Stubborn Sounds: Another Look at Structure and Meaning in *Walden*" *Southern Humanities Review* 8:2 (Spring 1974), pp. 153-162 (2 copies)
 - j. Bigelow, Gordon. "Thoreau's Melting Sandbank: Birth of a Symbol" *International Journal of Symbolology* 2:3 (November 1971), pp. 7-13 (Reprint)

- k. Birch, Thomas D. and Fred Metting. "The Economic Design of Walden" *The New England Quarterly* 65 (December 1992), pp. 587-602 (Copy)
 - l. Bishop, Jonathan. "Imagination" in *Something Else*, New York: Braziller, 1992, pp. 125-134 (Copy)
 - m. Blanding, Thomas. "An Unpublished Thoreau Journal Fragment and the Text of *Walden*" May, 1970, handwritten, (Copy)
 - n. Blasing, Mutlu. "The Economics of *Walden*" *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 42 (Winter 1976), pp. 759-775
 - o. Bobrow, Kate. untitled essay, Rexford, New York (October, 1988) and letter of transmittal, handwritten (Copy)
 - p. Bonham, Martha E. "The Teaching of *Walden* in High School" *English Journal* XI (April 1922), pp.232-235
 - q. Boone, Joseph A. "Delving and Diving for Truth: Breaking Through to Bottom in Thoreau's *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 27 (1981), pp. 134-146 (Copy)
 - r. Borck, Jim Springer and Herbert B. Rothschild, Jr. "Meditative Discoveries in Thoreau's *the Pond in Winter*" *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 20:1 (Spring, 1978), pp. 93-106 (Copy)
 - s. Bottorff, William K. "A Note on Thoreau's Hound and Dove" (1965) (Original typescript manuscript)
 - t. Bowden, Larry R. "Transcendence in *Walden*" *Religion in Life* 47 (Summer 1977), pp. 166-171 (Copy)
 - u. Bray, Christopher A. "Thoreau's Narrator: Rhetorical Technique in *Walden*" unpublished Master's thesis, May 1991, University of Vermont, pp. 1-68 (Typescript).
 - v. Bressler, Leo A. "Walden, Neglected American Classic" *English Journal* LI (January, 1962), pp. 14-20 (Copy)
 - w. Brenner, Gerry. "Thoreau's Brute Neighbors: Four Levels of Nature" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 39 (1965), pp. 37-40
 - x. Broderick, John C., "Imagery in *Walden*" *Studies in English* XXXIII (1954), pp. 80-89 (Reprint)
 - y. Brunlund, Jan H. "The Hat-in-Mud Tale" in *The Sunny Slopes of Long Ago*, Dallas: Southern Methodist, 1966 pp. 100-109 (Copy)
 - z. Burr, Michael. "Thoreau's Love and Doubt: An Anagram" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 24 (1974), pp. 22-25
 - aa. Bush, Sargent, Jr. "The End and Means in *Walden*: Thoreau's Use of the Catechism" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 31 (1st Quarter 1985), pp. 1-10 (Copy)
- iii. C
- a. Cady, Lyman V. "Thoreau's Quotations from the Confucian Books in *Walden*" *American Literature* 33 (March 1961), pp. 20 -32 (Copy)

- b. Caesar, Terry P. "The Other Way Around: The Question of Travel in American Travel Writing" *Alif* (Department of English and Comparative Literature, University of Cairo) 3 (Spring, 1983), pp. 23-37 (Copy)
- c. Caloia, John. "A View of Walden" *L.A. Magazine*(?), September 1960, pp. 24-25
- d. Carruth, Hayden. "The Man in the Box at Walden" *Parnassus* 5 (Fall, 1976), pp. 30 -34 (Copy)
- e. Casper, James. "Three Loosely Related Essays on *Walden*: The Unquotable Thoreau, The Philosophical Paradigms of Walden, The Reverse Walden" 4 December 1975, pp. 1 (Typescript copy)
- f. Chandler, Marilyn. "Walden: A Manifesto in Wood and Stone" University of California Press, 1991, pp. 23-45
- g. Channing, Ellery. Annotations (Harding's notes from Channing's copy)
- h. Chen, Chang-fang. "Thoreau's Orientalism: Chinese Thought in *Walden*" *Tamkang Review* 18, pp. 289-322 (Copy)
- i. Chung-nam, Chang. "Henry Thoreau, Walden" *The English Literary Society of Korea* 50 (1974), pp. 47-55
- j. Cook, Reginald L.
 - 1. "Ancient Rites at Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 39 (1965), pp. 52-56
 - ii. "An Encounter with Myth at Walden" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 10 (Spring 1971), pp. 39-42
 - 2. "This Side of Walden" *The English Leaflet* LIII:522 (December 1954), pp. 1-12 (Reprint)
 - 3. Cook, Richard C. "Thoreau and His *Imagery*: The Anatomy of an Imagination" pp. 1-7 (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 70)
- k. Cooper, David. "Thoreau's *Walden*" *Explicator* (Spring 1993), pp. 159-162 (Copy)
- l. Cox, James M. "Autobiography and America" in *Aspects of Narrative*, Miller, J. Hillis ed., New York: Columbia, 1971, pp. 143-172 (Copy) and partial Copy from *Recovering Lost Ground: Essays in American Autobiography*, Louisiana State University Press (February, 1989)
- m. Cronkite, G. Ferris. "The Transcendental Railroad" *New England Quarterly* XXIV (September 1951), pp. 306-328
- n. Culler, Jonathan. "Deconstructive Criticism" in *On Deconstruction*, New York: Cornell 1962, pp. 227-235 (incomplete copy)

iv. D

- a. D'Avanzo, Mario L.
 1. "John Field's Well: The Biblical Context" *Massachusetts Studies in English* 8:2 (1982), pp. 4-8 (Copy)
 2. "An Iron Chest in Walden's Depths" *New England Quarterly* 52 (September, 1979), pp. 397-400 (Copy)
 3. "Thoreau's Rising River in Walden" *Mark Twain Journal* 20 (Summer, 1981), pp. 14-15 (Copy)
 4. "Thoreau's Walden, Chapter XVI" *The Explicator* 29 (January 1971), pp. ? (Copy)
- b. Davidson, Frank
 1. "A Reading of Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 9-11
 2. "Thoreau's Hound, Bay Horse and Turtle-Dove" *New England Quarterly* XXVII (December 1954), pp. 521-524
- c. Dean, Debi Kang. "Of Muskrats and Men: Beyond the Consolation of Bravery" unpublished manuscript, pp. 1-9, n.d.
- d. Delaney, Bill. "Found: One Hound, One Horse, and One Turtle-Dove" *South Dakota Review* (Autumn 1992), pp. 122-129 (2 Copies)
- e. Desai, Rupin W. "Biblical Light on Thoreau's Axe" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 134 (original typescript)
- f. Dillman, Richard H.
 1. "The Psychological Rhetoric of Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (1929), pp. 79-91 (Copy)
 2. "Reader Responses to Thoreau's Walden: A Study of Undergraduate Reading Patterns" *Reader: Essays in Reader-Oriented Theory, Criticism and Pedagogy* 19 (Spring 1988), pp. 21-36 (Copy)
- g. Dolis, John. "Thoreau's Walden: The Pro-Vocation of Fire" *Analecta Husserliana* XXIII (1988), pp. 215-235 (Copy)
- h. Doloff, Steven. "Thoreau's Use of Byron in Walden" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 190)
- i. Douglas, Jeffrey. "Walden Revisited" (Typescript copy for *Thoreau Society Quarterly* 156)
- j. Downs, Robert. "Escape From Materialism: Henry David Thoreau's Walden, 1854" in *Famous American Books*, New York: Macmillan, 1990, pp. 115-122 (Copy)
- k. Duncan, Jeffrey L., "The Logic of Metamorphosis in Thoreau" *The Missouri Review* 3 (Winter, 1980), pp. 90-102 (Copy)

v. E

- a. Eddleman, Floyd Eugene. "Use of Lempriere's *Classical Dictionary* in Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1968), pp. 62-65

- b. Edel, Leon. "Reappraisals: *Walden*: The Myth and the Mystery" *American Scholar* 44 (Spring, 1975), pp. 272-281 (Copy)
 - c. Elmore, A. E. "Symmetry Out of Season: the Form of *Walden*" *South Atlantic Bulletin* XXXVII:4 (November 1972), pp. 18-24 (2 copies)
- vi. F
- a. Feidelson, Charles Jr. "Three Views of the Human Person: *The Scarlet Letter*, *Walden* and *The Red Badge of Courage*" Reports and Speeches of the Sixth Yale Conference on the Teaching of English (April 1960), pp. 47-52
 - b. Fein, Richard J. "*Walden* and the Village of the Mind" *Ball State University Forum* VIII (Winter, 1967), pp. 55-61 (Reprint)
 - c. Fendelman, Earl. "Toward *Walden* Pond: The American Voice in Autobiography" *The Canadian Review of American Studies* VIII:1 (Spring 1977), pp. 11-25 (Copy)
 - d. Ferguson, J. M. Jr. "Christian Ethics in *Walden*" *Laurel Review* 10 (Fall 1970), pp. 54-60
 - e. Fischer, Von Walther. "Henry David Thoreau (1817-1862) der Dichter des *Walden-Sees* 1854" *Archiv fur das Studium de Neueren Sprachen und Litteraturen Braunschweig* 186 (September 1949), pp. 28-48 (Copy) (German)
 - f. Foster, Leslie. "*Walden* and Its Audiences: Troubled Sleep and Religion and Other Awakenings" *Modern Language Review* 67 (October 1972), pp. 756-762 (Copy)
 - g. Fraser's Magazine. "Down the Ohio to the Underworld" *Littell's Living Age* 92 (5 January 1867), pp. 34-45 (Copy)
 - h. Fritzell, Petere A. "*Walden* and Paradox: Thoreau as Self-Conscious Ecologist" *New England Review* 3 (1980), pp. 51-67 (Copy)
- vii. G
- a. Galligan, Edward L. "The Comedian at *Walden* Pond" *South Atlantic Quarterly* 69 (Winter 1970), pp. 20-37 (Copy)
 - b. Ganong, W. F. "On Balls of Vegetable Matter From Sandy Shores" *Rhodora: Journal of The New England Botanical Club* 7:75 (March 1905), pp. 41-47 (Copy)
 - c. Gates, Michael. "*Walden*: Yantra Above Yantras" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22 (1976), pp. 14-23 (Copy)
 - d. Gerbaud, Colette. "Le Sens De L'Harmonie Dans *Walden*" *Visages de l'harmonie dans la litterature anglo-americaine* (1982), pp. 99-111 (Copy) (French)
 - e. Gerstenberger, Donna L. "*Walden*: The House That Henry Built" *New England Quarterly* 56 (1969), pp. 11-13
 - f. Gilley, Leonard. "Transcendentalism in *Walden*" *Prairie Schooner* XLII (1968), pp. 204-207

- g. Gilmore, Michael T. "Walden and the Curse of Trade" in *American Romanticism and the Marketplace*, University of Chicago Press, 1985, pp. 35-161 (Copy)
- h. Gozzi, Raymond D.
 - 1. "An Incoherent Sentence in *Walden*" (Typescript copy for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 95)
 - 2. "The Meaning of the Complemental Verses in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 35 (1964), pp. 79-82
 - 3. "Thoreau Sentence Patterns Imitated" (original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 171)
- i. Green, Eugene. "Reading Local History: Shattuck's *History*, Emerson's *Discourse* and Thoreau's *Walden*" *New England Quarterly* 50 (June 1977), pp. 303-314 (Copy)
- j. Greene, David Mason. *The Frail Duration-A Key to Symbolic Structure in Walden*, San Diego State College Press, 1966 (Book Review in *Emerson Society Quarterly* 48)
- k. Gridley, Roy. "Walden and Ruskin's 'The White-Thorn Blossom'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1962), pp. 31-34
- l. Gross, Robert A. "The Great Bean Field Hoax: Thoreau and the Agricultural Reformers" *Virginia Quarterly Review* 61 (Summer, 1985), pp. 483-496 (Copy)
- m. Gullace, Giovanni. "Walden E L'umorismo Di Thoreau" *Revista Di Lettertur Modern e Comparate* 14 (September 1961), pp. 156-161 (Copy) (Italian)
- n. Gunn, Janet Varner
 - 1. "Autobiography and the Narrative Experience of Temporality as Depth" *Soundings* 60 (Summer 1977) pp. 194-209 (Copy)
 - 2. "The Autobiographical Impulse" in *Autobiography: Towards a Poetics of Experience*, University of Pennsylvania Press (1982), pp. 42-54 (Copy)
 - 3. "Walden and the Temporal mode of Autobiographical Narrative" in *The American Autobiography: A Collection of Critical Essays*, Stone, Albert ed., Prentice-Hall (1981), pp. 80-94 (Copy)

viii. H

- a. Haddin, Theodore. "Thoreau and *The Village*: Loss and Being Lost in *Walden*" *Pompa* (1994), pp. 50-57 (Copy)
- b. Hahn, Thomas. "Thoreau's Myrmidons" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 147)
- c. Hamby, James A. "Thoreau's Synthesizing Metaphor: two Fishes With one Hook" *Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association Bulletin* 27 (March 1973), pp. 17-22 (Copy)

- d. Hanley, Katherine. "Walden- Forest Sonata" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1 (1969), pp. 105-109
 - e. Harris, Hugh. "Thoreau at Walden" *The Aryan Path* XVI:7 (July 1945), pp. 241-245. (Reprint)
 - f. Harrison, Robert Pogue. "The Woods of Walden" in "Dwelling", *Forests: The Shadow of Civilization*, University of Chicago Press, 1992 pp. 220-232 (Copy)
 - g. Hart, Ray. "The Poiesis of Place" *Journal of Religion* 53 (January 1973), pp. 36-47 (Copy)
 - h. Hartshorne, Sarah D. "Lake Fingerbone and Walden Pond: A Commentary on Marilynne Robinson's *Housekeeping*" *Modern Language Studies* XX:3 (Summer 1990), pp. 50-57 (Copy)
 - i. Hayward, Adrian. "The White Pond Tree" *Nature Outlook* 4 (November 1945), pp. 29-36
 - j. Heinzelman, Kurt. "The Method of Walden" in "The Mouth-Tale of the Giants" *The Economics of the Imagination*, Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1980, pp. 23-34 (Copy)
 - k. Hellenbrand, Harold. "A True Integrity Day by Day: Thoreau's Organic Economy in Walden" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25 (1979), pp. 71-78 (Copy)
 - l. Himango, Gary. "Walden, General Semantics and Creative Teaching" *ETC.: A Review of General Semantics* XXIX:1 (March 1972), pp. 41-45 (Copy)
 - m. Hoffman, Daniel G. "Thoreau's 'Old Settler' and Frost's Paul Bunyan" *Journal of American Folklore* 73:289 (July-Sept 1960), (Reprint)
 - n. Howarth, William L. "Some Principles of Autobiography" *New Literary History* V (1973-1974), pp. 363-381
- ix. I
- a. Inge, M. Thomas. "Thoreau's Humor in Walden" *Randolph Macon Magazine* XXXVII (March 1966), pp. 33-44 (Reprint)
 - b. Inoue, Hirotugu. "A Stylistic Study of Walden" *Studies in Stylistics* 35 (November 1988), pp. 65-83 (abstract only-English)
- x. H
- a. Hirsh, John. "Thoreau's Walden" *Explicator* 39 (1980), pp. 15-16 (Copy)
 - b. Hoagland, Edward. "Untitled" (Typescript/Copy) early draft 1990 of essay "Introduction to Walden" for Vintage Books/the Library of America 1991 edition
 - c. Hoch, David G. "Walden: Yoga and Creation" in Part Two: The Eccentric Orbit: Some Versions of the Romantic, *Artful Thunder: Versions of the Romantic Tradition in American Literature in Honor of*

- Howard P. Vincent, Kent State University Press, 1975, pp. 85-102
(Reprint)
- d. Hochs, Richard A. "Thoreau, Coleridge and Barfield: Reflections on the Imagination and the Law of Polarity" *Centennial Review* 17 (Spring 1993), pp. 175-198 (Reprint)
 - e. Hodges, Robert R. "The Functional Satire of Thoreau's Hermit and Poet" *Satire Newsletter* 8 (Spring 1991), pp. 105-108 (Copy)
 - f. Hoehler, Richard S. "An Experiment in Solitude" in *Three Transcendentalists* (self-published 1972)
 - g. Holder, Alan. "The Writer as Loon: Witty Structure in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 73-77
 - h. Hurt, James. "Walden on Halsted Street: Jane Addams' *Twenty Years at Hull House*" *The Centennial Review* (1979), pp. 185-207 (Copy)
 - i. Hubbell, George Shelton. "Walden Revisited: A Grammar of Dissent" *Sewanee Review* 37 (July, 1929), pp. 285-294 (Copy)
 - j. Hume, Robert A. "February, Thoreau and Spring" *Rendezvous; Idaho State University Journal of Arts and Letters* 2 (Spring 1967), pp. 23-26 (Copy)
- xi. I
- a. Irwin, John T. "The Symbol of the Hieroglyphic in the American Renaissance" *American Quarterly* 26 (May 1974), pp. 103-126 (Copy)
- xii. J
- a. Jones, Joseph
 1. "How Should We Index *Walden*?" (Original typescript)
 2. "Thoreau in Hong Kong" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 1997 (Typescript)
 3. Trial Index to Thoreau's *Walden* (Copy, 1)
 4. "Transcendental Grocery Bills: Thoreau's *Walden* and Some Aspects of American Vegetarianism" *The University of Texas Studies in English* XXXVI (1957), pp. 141-154 (Reprint)
 5. "Villages as Universities: *Aesthetic Papers* and a Passage in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1959), pp. 40-42
 - b. Joy, Neill. "Two Possible Analogues for 'The Ponds' in *Walden*: Jonathan Carver and Wordsworth" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 24 (1978), copy original typescript 1
 - c. Johnson, Barbara. "A Hound, a Bay Horse and a Turtle Dove: Obscurity in *Walden*" in *A World of Difference*, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1988, pp. 49-56 (copy)
- xiii. K
- a. Kappeler, Richard. "The Walden Tool Box of Henry David Thoreau" *Chronicle of the Early American Industries Association* 41:4 (December 1988), pp. 67-69

- b. Kasagawa, Koh
1. "A Limnological Re-examination of Thoreau's *Walden*" *Studies in English and American Literature* 12 (March 1966), pp. 1-7 (Reprint) (Japanese)
 2. "The Poetic World of Walden et al" *English Quarterly*, Apollon-sha 7 (February 1970)
 3. "Thoreau's Humor in *Walden (I)*" *Journal of College of Literature* 12 (March 1969), pp. 1-15 (Reprint) (Japanese)
 4. "Thoreau's Humor in *Walden (II)*" *Thought Currents in English Literature* 42 (December 1969), pp. 117-132 (Reprint) (Japanese)
 5. "Thoreau's Humor in *Walden (III)*" *Aoyama Journal of General Education* 11 (January 1971), pp. 73-80 (Reprint) (Japanese)
 6. "Thoreau's Humor in *Economy*" *Thought Currents in English Literature* XLIV (January 1972), pp. 15-28 (Reprint) (Japanese)
 7. "Thoreau's *Walden: A Nature-Myth*" *Studies in English Literature* XXIX:2 (November 1963), pp. 213-240 (Reprint) (Japanese)
- c. Kasyan, Lorraine. "The Philosopher's Accounts" *Arthur Young Journal* (Spring 1975), pp. 32-37 (Copy)
- d. Kellman, Steven G. "A Conspiracy Theory of Literature: Thoreau and You" *Georgia Review* 32 (Winter 1978), pp. 808-819 (Copy)
- e. Kettler, Robert. "The Quest for Harmony: A Unifying Approach to *Walden*" *Ball State University Forum* 15 (Spring 1974), pp. 3-13 (Reprint)
- f. Kingsley, Maud Emma. "Outline Study of Thoreau's *Walden*" *Education* XLI (March 1921), pp. 452-465 (Reprint)
- g. Kirkland, Leigh. "Sexual Chaos in Walden Pond" *Isle I* (Spring 1993), pp. 131-136 (Copy)
- h. King, Bruce. "Thoreau's *Walden*" *Etudes Anglaises* XVII:3 (July 1964), pp. 262-268 (Copy)
- i. Knott, Robanna Sumrell. "Reading *Walden's* Third Chapter" *The CEA Critic* 55 (Winter 1993), pp. 52-60 (Copy)
- j. Kohl, Kathleen A. "Morning, An Optimal Symbol in *Walden*" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 134),
- k. Kopp, Kevin. "Walden Three" unpublished manuscript, May 1975 (Copy) 1
- l. Krutch, Joseph W.
1. with Teale, Edwin Way and Lyman Bryson. "Henry Thoreau *Walden*" *Invitation to Learning* 2:2 (Summer 1952), pp. 115-122 (Reprint)
 2. "Quiet of Walden Pond Still Sound Thru the World" *Magazine of Books*, 29 November 1959, Part 4, p. 10 (Copy)

- m. Kurtz, Kenneth. "Style in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 60 (1970), pp. 59-67
- xiv. L
- a. Lambdin, William. "Sounds in *Walden*" *Colorado Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 56-64 (Copy)
 - b. Landis, Benson Y. "The Squatter's Hut at *Walden*" *The American Journal of Economics and Sociology* 4:3 (April 1945), pp. 327-332
 - c. Lasser, Michael L. "Teaching the Classics" *English Record* 20 (February 1970), pp.25-32 (Copy)
 - d. Lane, Lauriat Jr.
 1. "On the Organic Structure of *Walden*" *College English* 21:4 (January 1960), pp. 195-202 (Reprint)
 2. "Walden, the Second Year" *Studies in Romanticism* VII (1969), pp. 183-192, (Reprint)
 3. "Walden, I, Paragraphs 1-3" *The Explicator* xxix:4 (December 1970)
 - e. Larbaud, Valery. "Thoreau" *Transatlantic Mirrors: Essays in Franco-American Literary Relations*, Twayne Publishers, 1978, pp. 74-78 (Copy)
 - f. Levi, Albert William. "The Uses of the Humanities in Personal Life" *Journal of Aesthetic Education* 10 (January, 1976), pp. 5-17 (Copy)
 - g. Lewis, Jim. "A Response to *Walden*" *Journal of American Studies* 27:2 (August 1993), pp. 237-248 (Copy)
 - h. Long, Larry R. "New Testament Doctrines in Thoreau's *Walden*" in *Christian Teaching: Studies in Honor of Lemoine G. Lewis*, Ferguson, Everett ed., Abilene Christian University 1981, pp. 288-302 (Typescript Copy)
 - i. Lyon , Melvin E. "Walden Pond as a Symbol" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXXII (May 1969), pp. 289-300 (Reprint)
- xv. M
- a. McLean, Robert Leon. "*Walden: An Eastern Interpretation*" Abstract of Master's Thesis (Typescript Copy)
 - b. Macshane, Frank. "*Walden and Yoga*" *New England Quarterly* 37 (September 1964), pp. 322-342
 - c. Marcell, David W. "Fables of Innocence" in *Handbook of American Folklore*, Dorson, Richard M. ed., Indiana University Press, 1983, pp. 73-78
 - d. Masteller, Richard N. and Jean Carwile. "Rural Architecture in Andrew Jackson Downing and Henry David Thoreau: pattern Book Parody in *Walden*" *New England Quarterly* 57 (December 1984), pp. 483-510 (Copy)

- e. Matthews, Kenneth. "Making the Earth Say Beans: Thoreau's Bean-field (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 143)
 - f. Matlack, James H. "Early Review of *Walden* by the *Alta California* and Its 'Lady Correspondent'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 131)
 - g. McCarthy, Paul
 - 1. "Elements of Anatomy in *Walden*" *Ball State University Forum* 18 (Spring 1977), pp. 67-78 (Copy)
 - 2. "Houses in *Walden*: Thoreau as 'Real-Estate Broker,' Social Critic, Idealist" *Midwest Quarterly* 28 (September 1987), pp. 323-339 (Copy)
 - h. McElrath, Joseph R. Jr. "Practical Editions: Henry D. Thoreau's *Walden*" *Proof* 4 (1975), pp. 175-182 (Copy)
 - i. Murray, Meg McGavaran. "Thoreau's Moon Mythology: Lunar Clues to the Hieroglyphics of *Walden*" *American Literature* 58 (March 1986), pp.15-32 (Copy).
 - j. Meredith, Austin. "Thoreau Dancing on Air" pp. 29-35 (Reprint)
 - k. Miller, Bruce E. "Teaching *Walden*" *The English Record* 26 (Fall 1975), pp. 101-105 (Copy)
 - l. Millichap, Joseph R. "Plato's Allegory of the Cave and the Vision of *Walden*" *English Language Notes* 7 (June 1970), pp. 274-282 (Copy)
 - m. Mohanty, Jatindra Mohan. "*Walden*: Style Considered as Vision of Life" *Literary Criticism* 7 (Summer 1976), pp. 78-85 (2 Copies)
 - n. Mogan, Joseph J. Jr. "Thoreau's Style in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 50 (1968), pp. 2-5
 - o. Moldenhauer, Joseph J.
 - 1. "The Extra-vagant Maneuver: Paradox in *Walden*" *The Graduate Journal* VI:1 (Winter 1964), pp. 132-145 (Reprint)
 - 2. "The Rhetorical Functions of Proverbs in *Walden*" *Journal of American Folklore* 80:316 (April-June 1967), pp. 151-159 (Reprint)
 - 3. "The Rhetoric of *Walden*" Dissertation abstract (Typescript)
 - 4. "*Walden: The Strategy of Paradox*" 5 May 1962 (Original Typescript) 1
 - p. Moore, Elon H. "Walden Ponds and Arden Forests" in *The Nature of Retirement*, Macmillan Publishers 1959, pp. 201-202 (Copy)
 - q. Morse, David. "Emerson, Thoreau and Whitman" in *American Romanticism: Volume 1: from Cooper to Hawthorne: Excessive America*, Palgrave Macmillan, 1987, pp. 148-159 (Copy)
- xvi. N
- a. Nevron, Robert. "*Walden: The Springtime of an Eternal Dawn*" n.d. (Original typescript copy) 1

- b. Neufeldt, Leonard. "Extravagance Through Economy: Thoreau's *Walden*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1971), pp. 63-69
 - c. Nichols, William W. "Science and the Art of *Walden*: Experiment and Structure" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 50, pp. 77-84 (Copy); *CLA Journal* XVI:2 (December 1972), pp. 145-158 (Copy)
 - d. Norton, David L. "Is 'Flourishing' A True Alternative Ethics?" *Reason Papers* 10 (Spring 1985), pp. 101-105 (Copy)
- xvii. O
- a. Oates, Joyce Carol. "On Thoreau's *Walden*" *Mademoiselle*, April 1973 (Copy)
 - b. Oelschlaeger, Fritz. "An Early Response to *Walden*" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 143 (Typescript)
 - c. Orr, David W. "Place and Pedagogy" *Ecological Literacy: Education and the Transition to a Postmodern World*, State University of New York Press, 1992, pp. 125-130 (Copy)
- xviii. P
- a. Paul, Sherman. "Resolution at *Walden*" *Accent* XIII (Spring 1953), pp. 101-113 (Reprint)
 - b. Pearson, Norman Holmes. "Thoreau's *Walden* and Things Seen" *American Literary Fathers*, Apollon-Sha 1965, pp. 27-35 (Copy)
 - c. Pickard, John B. "The Religion of "Higher Laws" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 39 (1965), pp. 68-72 (Copy)
 - d. Piper
 - 1. "Ice at *Walden* - Ice for Massachusetts Vegetables" for WEEI's Country Journal, 11 February 1954 (Typescript copy)
 - 2. "Thoreau's Map of *Walden* Pond" Massachusetts Department of Agriculture Farm Journal of the Air - WEEI 21 January 1954 (Typescript copy)
 - e. Pribeck, Thomas A. "Note on the Winds of *Walden*" *College English Association Journal* 34 (March 1991), pp. 354-363 (Copy)
 - f. Pulos, C. E.
 - 1. "The Foreign Observer in *Walden*" *English Language Notes* (September 1969), pp. 51-53 (Copy)
 - 2. "*Walden* and Emerson's 'The Sphinx'" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1 (1969), pp. 7-11
 - 3. "The Foreign Observer in *Walden*" *English Language Notes* (September 1969), pp. 51-53 (Copy)
- xix. R
- a. Railton, Stephen. "'He Did Not Feel Himself Except in Opposition': Thoreau's *Walden*" *Authorship and Audience: Literary Performance in the American Renaissance*, Princeton University Press 1992, pp. 50-73 (Copy)

- b. Ranta, Jerald. "Counting and Formal Analysis" *Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism* 29 (1991), pp. 453-466 (Copy)
- c. Reed, Michael D. "First Person Persona and American History in Thoreau's *Walden*" unpublished manuscript (Typescript copy and abstract)
- d. Rees, John O. "Et in Arcadia Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 23 (4th Quarter 1977), pp. 240-243 (Reprint)
- e. Reger, William. "Beyond Metaphor" *Criticism* 12 (Fall 1970), pp. 333-344 (Copy)
- f. Reynolds, R. S. and J. S. Sherwin. "Variant Punctuation in Two Edition of *Walden*" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 74)
- g. Rinzler, Elsie E. "Thoreau: The Medium and His Message" *English Journal* LVII (November 1968), pp. 1138-1139, 1146 (Copy)
- h. Robinson, E. Arthur. "Thoreau's Buried Short Story" *Studies in Short Fiction* 1 (Fall 1963), pp. 16020 (Copy)
- i. Rohman, D. Gordon
 - 1. "An Annotation Edition of Henry David Thoreau's *Walden*" Dissertation Abstract, Syracuse University, 1960
 - 2. "Second Growth in *Walden*" *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters* LVII 1962 (1961 Meeting), pp. 565- 570 (Reprint)
- j. Rose, Suzanne D. "Following the Trail of Footsteps: From Indian Notebooks to *Walden*" *New England Quarterly* 67 (March 1994), pp. 77-91 (Copy)
- k. Ross, E. J. "The Wit and Wisdom of Thoreau's Higher Laws" *Queen's Quarterly*, LXIX (Winter, 1963), pp. 555-567 (Reprint)
- l. Ross, Francis D. "Rhetorical Procedure in Thoreau's 'Battle of the Ants'" *College Composition and Communication* XVI (February 1965), pp. 14-18 (Copy)
- m. Rouge, Bertrand
 - 1. "The Apexes of What Wonderful Triangles! L'Espace Complexe De L'autoprotrait Transcendental Dans *Walden*" *Etudes Anglaises* XLIV:4 (1991), pp. 428-443 (Copy, French)
 - 2. "La Cabane Et Le Chemin: *Walden* Comme Autoportrait" *Etudes Anglaises*, XXXIX:2 (1986), pp. 139-149
- n. Rowland, William. "Thoreau and God: 'Hide and Go Seek' in the Woods" *Delta Epsilon Sigma Journal* XXVIII:4 (December 1983), pp. 105-111 (Copy)

xx. S

- a. Saperstein, Jeffrey. "Thoreau's *Walden*" *Explicator* 46 (Summer 1988), pp. 17-18 (Copy)
- b. Saucerman, James R. "Two Aspects of Romanticism: The Beauty and the Terror: Thoreau's Geologic Sand Image as Symbol"

- Northwest Missouri State University Studies* 36 (August 1976), pp. 3-12 (Copy)
- c. Saunders, Judith
 1. "Thoreau's Walden" *Explicator* 36 (Winter 1978), pp. 4-5 (Copy)
 2. "Economic Metaphor Redefined: The Transcendental Capitalist at Walden" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (1977), pp. 4-7
 - d. Sayre, Robert F. "Autobiography and Images of Utopia" *Salamagundi* 19 (September 1972), pp. 18-37 (Copy)
 - e. Schaars, Mary Jo. "Hill-Climbing with Thoreau: Creating Meaningful Carry-over" *English Journal* 75 (November 1990), pp. 52-57 (Copy)
 - f. Scharnhorst, Gary. "James T. Fields and Early Notices of Walden" *The New England Quarterly* 55 (March 1987), pp. 114-117 (Copy)
 - g. Schatter, Antje. "Interpretationem Zum Aufbau Von Henry David Thoreau's Walden" *Literatur In Wissenschaft Und Unterricht* 1 (1968), pp. 205-216 (German, Copy)
 - h. Schiffman, Joseph
 1. "Research Areas in Walden and Civil Disobedience" *Exercise Exchange* 17:1 (Fall 1972), pp. 7-13 (Typescript manuscript and letters of transmittal) 1
 2. "Walden and Civil Disobedience: Critical Analyses" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56, pp. 57-60
 - i. Schwartz, Ronald B. "Private Discourse in Thoreau's Walden" *The South Carolina Review* 13 (1980), pp. 63-70 (Copy)
 - j. Scanlon, Lawrence E. "Thoreau's Parable of Baker Farm" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (1967), pp. 19-21
 - k. Schwaber, Paul. "Thoreau's Development in Walden" *Criticism* V (Winter 1963), pp. 64-77 (Reprint)
 - l. Schueller, Malini. "Carnival Rhetoric and Extra-Vagance in Thoreau's Walden" *American Literature* 58:1 (March 1986), pp. 33-45 (Copy), and in *The Politics of Voice*, Schueller, Malini Johar ed. SUNY 1992, pp. 31-46, 171-173 (Incomplete copy)
 - m. Scigaj, Leonard M. and Nancy Craig Simmons. "Ecofeminst Cosmology in Thoreau's Walden" *Isle* 1 (Spring 1993), pp. 121-129 (Copy)
 - n. Shanley, James Lyndon
 1. "A Study of the Making of Walden" *The Huntington Library Quarterly* XIV:2 (February 1951), pp. 147-170 (Reprint)
 2. Typescript Notes, "Major Groups of Leaves in the Walden Manuscript in the H.E. Huntington Library"

3. Four reviews of *The Making of Walden, with the text of the First Version*
 - o. Shurr, William H. "The Revolution Expanded" in *Rappaccini's Children: American Writers in a Calvinist World*, University Press of Kentucky (1982), pp. 47-53, 152-153 (Copy)
 - p. Skwir, David. "A Checklist of Wordplays in *Walden*" *American Literature* XXXI:3 (November 1959), pp. 282-289 (Reprint)
 - q. Smith, Jayne R. "The Thoreau Complex" (Unpublished original typescript) and Harding notes
 - r. Springer, Haskell. "The Nautical *Walden*" *New England Quarterly* 57 (March, 1984), pp. 84-97 (Copy)
 - s. Stein, William Bysshe
 1. "The Hindu Matrix of *Walden: The King's Son*" *Comparative Literature* XXII:4 (Fall 1970), pp. 303-318 (Reprint)
 2. "The Motif of the Wise Old Man in *Walden*" *Modern Language Notes* LXXV (March 1960), pp. 201-204 (Copy)
 3. "Thoreau's Hound, Bay Horse and Turtledove" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 67)
 4. "Thoreau's *Walden* and the *Bhagavad Gita*" *TOPIC: A Journal of the Liberal Arts* 6 (Fall 1963), pp. 38-55 (Reprint)
 5. *Walden: The Wisdom of the Centaur*" *English Language History: A Journal of Literary History* 25:3 (September 1958), pp. 194-215 (Reprint)
 6. "The Yoga of Reading in *Walden*" no source or citation, pp. 481-495 (Reprint)
 7. "*Walden* and the *Samhita* of the *Sama Veda*" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 96)
 8. "The Yoga of Sounds in *Walden*" *Literature East and West* 16 (1972), pp. 1111-1135 (Copy)
 9. "The Yoga of *Walden*" *Literature East & West* XIII (June 1969), pp. 1-26 (Copy)
 - t. Strauch, Carl F. "The Essential Romanticism of Thoreau's *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 15 (1960), pp. 21-23 (Copy)
 - u. Stinnet, Caskie. "It Wasn't As Easy As It Seemed" *Atlantic Monthly* 243 (April 1979), pp. 28, 30
 - v. Swanson, Diana J. "Born Too Far Into Life: The Metaphor of the Bee in *Walden*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 4 (June 1990), pp. 122-134 (Copy)
 - w. Sweeney, James Ross. "The Cosmic Drama in Thoreau's 'Spring'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 24 (1961)
- xxi. T
- a. Taylor, J. Golden. "Thoreau's Sour Grapes" *Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Arts and Sciences* 42 Part 1 (1965), pp. 38-49 (Reprint)

- b. Thompson, Wade. "The Impractical Thoreau" *College English* (November 1957) (Proof?)
 - c. Tillman, James. "The Transcendental Georgic in *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (1975), pp. 137-141 (Copy)
 - d. Timpe, Eugene F. "The Macrocosm of *Walden*" *Proceedings of the IVth Congress of the International Comparative Literature Association* (1964), pp. 73-79 (Reprint)
 - e. Tissot, Roland. "Les Douze Echos D'Economie Dans *Walden*" *Etudes Anglaises*, XXXIV:1 (1981), pp. 32-43 (French, copy)
 - f. Torsney, Cheryl B. "Learning the Language of the Railroad in *Walden*" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 55 (January 1985), pp. 19-28
 - g. Tripp, Raymond P. Jr.
 - 1. "A Note on the Structure of *Walden*" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 112) plus letter of transmittal
 - 2. "A Recipe for *Walden* Criticism" *New England Review* (July-August 1969), pp. 11-13
 - 3. "Thoreau's Baskets: A 'Double' Borrowing?" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 182 (Original typescript)
 - h. Tritt, Michael. "Thoreau's Skillful Use of an Entomological Text" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 52 (Fall 1981), pp. 259-262
 - i. Trombly, Albert Edmund. "Thoreau in France" *The Nation* 114 (7 June 1922), p. 692
- xxii. V
- a. Van Dore, Wade. "Walden as the American Bible" ? attribution?
 - b. Volkman, Arthur. "The Hound, Bay-Horse and Turtle Dove" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 103 (Typescript)
- xxiii. W.
- a. Walker, Edyth. "*Walden* - A Calming Influence" (Typescript)
 - b. Wallner, Alfred and Christine K. Kabler. "*Walden*: Discerning and Rifting One's Way into the Secret of Things" (Unpublished typescript manuscript) (1983)
 - c. Walcutt, Charles Child. "*Walden* as a Response to the American Scholar" *Arizona Quarterly* 34 (1978), pp. 5-30 (Copy)
 - d. Walls, Laura Dassow. "*Walden* as Feminist Manifesto" *Isle* 1 (Spring 1983), pp. 137-144 (Copy)
 - e. Ware, Tracy. "Charles G. D. Roberts's Introduction to *Walden*" *Dalhousie Review* 67 (1987), pp. 99-108 (Copy)
 - f. Warncke, Wayne. "Walden Reenvisioned" *Southern Humanities Review* 11 (Fall 1977), pp. 331-335
 - g. Weissman, Judith. "The Mosquito and the *Illiad* in *Walden*" *American Notes & Queries* 20 (March 1982), pp. 107-108 (Copy)

- h. Werge, Thomas. "The Idea and Significance of 'Economy' Before *Walden*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 20 (1974), pp. 270-274 (Copy)
- i. West, Michael
 - 1. "John Evelyn, Sir Kenelm Digby and Thoreau's Vital Spirits" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 117)
 - 2. "Scatalogical Word-Play and Symbolism in *Walden*" (Copy of Original Typescript)
 - 3. "*Walden's* Dirty Language: Thoreau and Walter Whiter's Geocentric Etymological Theories" *Harvard Library Bulletin* XXII:2 (April 1974), pp. 117-128 (Reprint)
 - 4. Letters (2); Press release and newspaper image
- j. Westling, Louise. "Thoreau's Ambivalence Toward Mother Nature" *Isle* 1 (Spring 1993), pp. 145-150 (Copy)
- k. Whisnant, David E. "The Sacred and the Profane in *Walden*" *Centennial Review* (Summer 1970), pp.267-283 (Copy)
- l. White, E. B.
 - 1. "The Retort Transcendental" *The New Yorker*, 4 April 1942, p. 12 (Copy)
 - 2. "Walden - 1954" *Yale Review* XLIV (Autumn 1954), pp. 13-22
- m. Williams, Paul O.
 - 1. "The Borrowed Axe – A Biblical Echo in *Walden*?" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 83)
 - 2. "A Numismatic Note on Thoreau's Fractions of Cents" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* ?)
 - 3. Thoreau's "It Is No Dream of Mine: A New Proposal" (Original typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 86)
- n. Winterich, John T. "*Walden*" in *Twenty Three Books and the Stories Behind Them*, JP Lippincott (1939), pp. 165-174 (Copy); "Romantic Stories of Books: *Walden*" in *Publisher's Weekly* (27 September 1929) (Copy)
- o. Witherington, Paul. "Thoreau's Almost Unpassable Test" *Research Studies* 41:4 (December 1973), pp. 279-281
- p. Wojtusik, Barbara. "Thoreau's 'Higher Laws'" *Intuitions* 2 (Spring 1987), pp. 53-58
- q. Woodlief, Annette M.
 - 1. "Style and Rhetoric in the Sentences of *Walden*" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 33, pp. 4372-A4373-a.
 - 2. "*Walden*: A Checklist of Literary Criticism through 1973" *Resources for American Literary Study* 5 (Spring 1975)
- r. Woodruff, Stuart. "Thoreau as Water-Gazer: 'The Ponds'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (1969), pp. 16-17

- s. Woodson, Thomas
 - 1. "Notes for the Annotation of *Walden*" *American Literature* 46 (January 1975), pp. 550-555 (Copy)
 - 2. "The Two Beginnings of *Walden*: A Distinction of Styles" *English Literary History* 35 (September 1968), pp. 440-473 (Copy)
 - 3. "Thoreau's *Walden*, I, Paragraph 63" *Explicator* 33 (March 1975) (Copy)
 - 4. "Thoreau's Attitude toward His Prospective Readers during the Evolution of *Walden*" *American Literature Section/ Modern Language Association "Annual Report for 1975"* (November 1976), pp. 16 (Abstract)
 - t. Woodward, Robert H.
 - 1. "Thoreau and Errol Flynn" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 161) plus letter of transmittal.
 - 2. "Thoreau's Diction" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 95)
- xxiv. Y
- a. Yanella, Philip R. "Socio-Economic Disarray and Literary Response: Concord and *Walden*" *Mosaic* 14 (1981), pp. 1-24 (Copy)
 - b. Yardley, Jonathan. "Ten Books That Shaped American Character" *American Heritage* (April 1985), pp. 26-30 (Copy)
- xxv. Z
- 1. Zulauf, Sander, "The Wisdom of Walden" 20 April 1995 (Typescript)
 - i. TNS to WH from Sander Zulauf, 11 May 1995
- E. Miscellaneous
- i. A
 - a. *AA Grapevine* (October 1986), "Only that Day dawns..."
 - b. Alger, William Rounseville. *The Destiny of the Soul: A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life*, Greenwood Press, 1968, p. 486 (Copy)
 - c. "Acorn Stresses Cost Efficiencies in Houses" *Concord Journal*, 8 January 1976, p. 8
 - d. Adams, J. Donald. "Speaking of Books" *New York Times Book Review*, 4 January 1942 (Copy)
 - e. "Ahh! The Simple Life" *Midnight Globe* (Greenwich, Connecticut), 20 September 1977
 - f. Albom, Mitch. "Lawrence DeLisle's Quiet Desperation" *Detroit Free Press*, 14 January 1990
 - g. Allen, Morse S. "Walden and How to Teach It" *The Newsletter of the College English Association*
 - h. *American Dreamer*, Anne Fadiman. "Laurie Shepherd: A Woman's Home is Her Castle" *Life Magazine*, August 1986, pp. 17-19

ii. B

- a. B. F. "Thoreau on Winged Cat" *Washington Star*, 25 July 1945 (Copy)
- b. Bachelor, Bitter. "Thoreau, Fond of Walden Pond, Had Woman-Free Economy" Minneapolis newspaper, January 1961 (Copy)
- c. Babcock, Franklin. "Thoreau's House" *New York Herald Tribune*, 4 September 1947 (Copy)
- d. Banta, David. "Postcard From Walden Pond" 5 August 1994
- e. Beard, Henry. "Walden, Schmalden" in *National Lampoon: The Paperback Conspiracy*, Warner Communications Co., 1974
- f. Beeching, Paul Q. "Take Another Walk, Savor the Words of Walden" *Boston Globe* (Copy)
- g. Berkowitz, Morton. "Thoreau & Richard Baxter" n.d. (Original typescript)
- h. "Blueprint from Walden" *Time*, 5 November 1951 ½ l.
- i. Bly, Bill. "Walden Three" *Geneseo Lamron*, 13 October 1972
- j. Bolton, Robert. "Henry's Three Chairs" *Rotarian* 111 (September 1967), pp. 34-35
- k. Bonner, Willard H. "Thoreau's Other Telegraph Figure" *American Notes and Queries*, March 1969, pp. 99-100 (Copy)
- l. Booth, Philip. "Walden in the World Today: A Way of Talking About Freedom" *Christian Science Monitor*, 22 June 1961 (Copy)
- m. *Boston Globe*. "Thoreau on the Horn" Editorial, 17 October 1984, p. 22
- n. *Boston Herald*. "Easy for Thoreau" 20 September 1943,
- o. *Boston Journal*. "Rambling Talks" (March 25 ????) (Copy)
- p. *Boston Traveler*. "The Bookworm Says" 28 February 1961, p. 17,
- q. Bowe, Mac. "Meditation Enriches Carmel High Students" *San Jose Mercury*, 18 January 1964, (Copy)
- r. Boyd, Hugh. "Discovery of Henry David Thoreau's Work" *Ottawa Citizen*, 15 July 1964,
- s. Bray, Virginia. "The Simple Life" *Kyriokos*, 15 September 1978, (Copy)
- t. Briggs, Charles Frederick. "Literature and Agriculture" *Cincinnati Daily Gazette*, 7 July 1860 (Copy)
- u. Briley, Michael. "The Truth about Thoreau's Walden" *Modern Maturity*, April-May 1983, ½ l.
- v. Brill, Steve. "The Unexpurgated Walden" n.d. (Copy)
- w. Brochures for Finnish Translation
- x. Brooks, Van Wyck. "Thoreau's Woodland Cabin" *Christian Science Monitor*, n.d. (Copy)
- y. Burnham, Tom. "Walden and Thoreau" in *The Dictionary of Misinformation*, Crowell, 1975, pp. 276-277 (Copy)

iii. C

- a. Cameron, Kenneth W. "Thoreau on Limitations of Great Circle Sailing" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 90-91
- b. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Letter to the Editor" *Newsletter of the College English Association* IV (1942), p. 2 (Copy)
- c. Chaisson, Patrick. "There's No Walden in an Age of Technology" *The Sunday Gazette* (Schenectady, New York), 12 December 1990 (Copy)
- d. *Chicago Tribune*. 30 November 1958 (4 items)
- e. Clune, Henry W. "Anachronism," in *Seen and Heard*, Rochester Democrat-Chronicle, 2 February 1950 (Original and 1 copy)
- f. *Colorado Daily Boulder*. "Program Notes from a Film Feast" 9 September 1983 (Copy)
- g. Colston, Ken. "Nine Ways to Simplify Your Life" *The Catholic Digest*, October 1987 (note *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 182)
- h. Crowell, Reid. "Henry Thoreau at Walden Pond" *Classmate*, LU (August, 1948), pp. 3-4
- i. *Concord Freeman*. "The Death of Hugh Coyle" 3 October 1845 (Typescript copy for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 33)
- j. Centenary
 1. Adams, Raymond. "A Rap from the Seer of Walden" *Christian Science Monitor*, 9 October 1954
 2. Albrecht, Dan. "Home Town Musings" *Joliet Herald News*, 24 March 1954
 3. Anonymous. "Keeping Posted" n. source, n.d.
 4. Anonymous. "Walden Ideals" *The New York Times*, 17 June 1945 (Copy)
 5. Anonymous. "Topics of the Times" *The New York Times*, 4 June 1945 (Copy)
 6. Anonymous. "Thoreau's Walden is Now 100" *Des Moines [Iowa] Sunday Register*, 8 July 1945 (Copy)
 7. Anonymous. "Henry Thoreau" *The Cooperator*, 9 July 1945 (Copy)
 8. Anonymous. "Thoreau" *The San Francisco Chronicle*, 2 July 1945 (Copy)
 9. Anonymous. "July 4 - Centenary of Thoreau's Independence" I:12 (2 July 1945), p. 2 (Copy)
 10. Anonymous. "After 100 Years, Walden Rejected" *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, 15 August 1954
 11. Anonymous. "World Famous Walden Pond at Concord..." *Boston Traveler*, 3 July 1945
 12. Babcock, Frederic. "100th Year of the Solitary Rebel's Immortal Walden" *Chicago Tribune*, 8 August 1954, pp. 3-4

13. Ballou, Adin J. "Walden Pond's First Citizen" *New York Herald Tribune*, 18 June 1945 (Copy)
14. Basile, Martha et al. "Transcript of Students Walden Story Given at Concord High Graduation" *Concord Enterprise*, 24 June 1954
15. Brady, Charles. "We Still Find Wisdom in Walden A Century After Thoreau Wrote It" no source, 7 August 1954 (Copy)
16. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Walden One Hundred Years Later" *The Saturday Review*, 7 August 1954
17. Chapman, Ralph. "Birthday of a Book" *Brattleboro [Vermont] Daily Reformer*, 9 August 1954 (Copy)
18. Commemorative envelope, Walden, Vermont
19. Condry, William. "A Hundred Years of Walden" *Dublin Magazine* XXXI (January 1955), pp. 42-46 (Reprint & copy)
20. Cunningham, Nora B. "New England in Thoreau's Day" *Kansas City Times*, 28 August 1953, p. 32
21. Dedmond, Francis B. *Concord Journal*, 24 June 1954, pp. 1, 12
22. Demser, Paul. "Flower of New England" *The Washington Post*, 5 July 1945
23. Ducharme, Jacques. "An American Classic" *The P. E. O. Record* LXXII (March, 1960), p. 10; *Think* XX (November 1954), p. 28
24. *FoodMarketing in New England*. May 1954
25. Frank, Waldo. "Thoreau's Walden: One Hundred Years" 8 August 1954, p. 7
26. Gray, Leonard B. "Written 100 Years Ago, Thoreau's Famed Walden Has Won Increasing Acclaim" *Worcester [Massachusetts] Sunday Telegram*, 4 July 1954, p. 5
27. Hayes, E. Nelson. "A Century of Walden's Spell" *The Progressive*, October, 1954, pp. 39-40
28. Hedgpeth, Joel W. "A Hundred Years in the Woods: Henry Thoreau Reappraised" *The Land* IV:4 (Autumn 1945), pp. 388-391 (Reprint)
29. Hoagland, Clayton C.
 - i. "Walden in Retrospect" *New York Sun*, 18 June 1945
 - ii. "Walden Centenary" Letter to the Editor, *The Evening Sun*, 6 September 1947
30. Knox, John B.
 - i. "Walden Passes Century Mark" *Dallas Morning News*, 8 August 1954
 - ii. "Thoreau" *Trenton Times*, 29 August 1954, p. 10
31. Krastin, Alexandra. "He Took to the Woods 100 Years Ago" *Saturday Evening Post*, 30 June 1945,

32. Leary, Lewis. "A Century of *Walden*" *Nation* CLXXIX (7 August 1954), pp. 114-115
 33. Lennon, Florence. "Walden Centennial Celebration At City Library Exhibit" *Boulder [Colorado] Daily Camera*, 19 February 1945 (Copy)
 34. Leviero, Harry P. "Walden Pond Preserves Site Thoreau Used as a Sanctuary" *New York Herald Tribune*, 31 August 1947
 35. Keiper, Elizabeth. "Over the Garden Fence: Thoreau's Pen, a Century Ago, Wrote Truths for Today" *Rochester Times Union*, 16 July 1954
 36. Kent, Samuel. "Walden Centenary" *Concord Journal*, 28 June 1945
 37. Merrifield, Richard. "100 Years After: Thoreauvians Celebrate Walden's Centennial" *Yankee*, July 1954, pp. 68-69
 38. Moloney, Michael F. "Walden: A Centenary" *America*, 27 March 1954, pp. 683-695
 39. *Oregonian*. "Homily" 13 August 1954 (Copy)
 40. Owens, Olga. "Bookstall Gossip" *Boston Post*, 15 August 1954
 41. P., G. W., "In Perspective: He Marched Alone" *Providence [Rhode Island] Journal*, 11 September 1954
 42. Pederson, Lee A. "Thoreau's Rhetoric and Carew's Lines" (Typescript copy)
 43. Peterson, George L. "Walden Centenary" *Minneapolis Star-Journal*, 3 July 1945
 44. Price, Lucien. "Concord's Non-Conformist" *Boston Globe*, 8 August 1954, p. 70
 45. Rich, Everett. "No Solitude at Walden Pond Where Thoreau Found Peace" *Watertown Daily Times*, 2 July 1953
 46. Schuchat, Theodor. "Walden, 100 Years Old Still Has a Word for the Wise" *Washington Post*, 9 August 1954, p. 9
 47. Semple, Dugald. "Thoreau's Walden" *The Christian...?*, 20 June 1917
 48. T., W. N. "Walden Centenary" *New York Sun*, 6 April 1945
 49. W., C. "The Man Who Knows His Village" *Freedom* XV:21 (August 1954), p. 2 (Copy)
 50. White, E. B. "Walden – A Century Later" *The Denver Post*, 17 October 1954, p. 5
 51. Willard, Donald B. "Thoreau's Walden Pond Unchanged After Century" no source. n.d.
- k. Conrad, Lawrence H. "Index to *Walden*" (Variorum) (Copy)

- iv. D
 - a. "Different Drummer" multiple clippings (105 items)
 - b. Miscellaneous publications, clippings (6 items)
 - c. Drake, Robert. "Writers and the Cats in Zanibar" *The Round Table of the South Central English Association* 12 (October 1971), Lafayette, Louisiana
- v. E
 - a. Electronic Text Corporation. "WordCruncher"
 - b. Ellis, J. S. "The Walden Dreamer" *Classmate*, Cincinnati, Ohio, 18 March 1933 (2 Copies)
 - c. *Exeter News*. Letter to the Editor, 9 June 1977
- vi. F
 - a. French Translations of *Walden* in *Reader's Digest* 24 (November 1970) pp. 329-346
 - b. Various articles and clippings (6 items, copies)
- vii. G
 - a. Godfrey, John. "Another Look at *Walden*" *Christian Science Monitor* 21 March 1964
 - b. The Month at Goodspeed's, (Copies)
 - c. Gougeon, Len. *Lancelot* (Computer program), prose analysis of "Where I Lived and What I Lived For" 2 May 1985 (Original printout, 2)
 - d. Graham, Ronald
 - 1. "Pilgrimage to Walden Pond" July 1941 (Typescript,)
 - 2. "A Reporter in Search of God" 10 November 1954, (Handwritten script,)
 - e. Greenberg, Abe. "Cliff Robertson and Thoreau" in *Voice of Hollywood* column, Tribune/Advertiser, 25 January 1968 (Copy)
- viii. H
 - a. Clippings and article copies (12 items)
 - b. Harding Walter, Correspondence, 1947-1992
- ix. I
 - a. Clippings and article copies (3 items)
- x. J
 - a. Clippings and article copies (6 items)
- xi. K
 - a. Clippings and article copies, (8 items)
 - b. Kane, Henry. "Thoreau's Walden: A Photographic Register" clippings and reviews (5 items)
 - c. Keillor, Garrison. "Dear Henry" *New York Times Book Review*, 1 May 1994
 - d. Kovar, Anton. List of *Waldens* in his Thoreau Library (8 items)

- xii. L
 - a. Clippings and article copies (9 items)
 - b. Litman, Monroe. Proposal for a calligraphic edition, 2 February 1971 (2 items)
- xiii. M.
 - a. Clippings and article copies (17 items)
- xiv. N.
 - a. Clippings and article copies, many from *New York Times* (21 items)
- xv. P.
 - a. Clippings and article copies (10 items)
- xvi. R.
 - a. Rich, Stephen G. "Thoreau" Letter to the Editor, *New York Times Book Review*, 12 September 1954
 - b. Roberts, Kenneth. "Be Yourself" *This Week Magazine*, 27 June 1948
 - c. Royko, Mike. "Meet the New Wally Pond and His Wife, Murky" *Los Angeles Times*, 6 May 1979
 - d. Runge, Paul F. "Discover Your Own Walden" *Audubon Magazine*, May 1949, pp. 142-145 (Copy)
- xvii. S.
 - a. Clippings and article copies (16 items)
 - b. Study guides, assignments, review questions (11 items)
- xviii. T.
 - a. Clippings and article copies (6 items)
- xix. U-Z
 - a. Clippings and article copies (24 items)

THE MAINE WOODS

- A. Printed excerpts
 - i. *Union Magazine*
 - a. "Ktaadn" No 1. (July 1848)
 - b. "Ktaadn" No 2. (August 1848)
 - c. "Ktaadn" No 3. (September 1848)
 - d. "Ktaadn" No 4. (October 1848)
 - ii. *Atlantic Monthly* 2
 - a. "Chesuncook I" No. 8 (June 1858)
 - b. "Chesuncook II" No. 9 (July 1858)
 - c. "Chesuncook III" No. 10 (August 1858)
 - iii. "Mountains," *Lady's Friend Magazine* (1864) (Microfilm copy)
 - iv. "The Backwoods of Maine" *The Student* V (January 1849), p. 68, (photograph)
 - v. "The Indian Guide" in *Points of Departure*, Arthur Carr & William Steinhoff, New York: Harper, 1960, pp. 43-53
- B. Manuscripts
 - i. "Chesuncook" Page 130, Boston Public Library (Copy)
 - ii. Notes of Thoreau Corrections to *Union Magazine*, October 1848
- C. Editions
 - i. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1864 (Reviews, 16 items, copies)
 - ii. New York: W. W. Norton, [1950] ed. Dudley C. Lunt (Reviews, 10 items, copies)
 - iii. Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, MCMLXXII
 - a. Promotional materials
 - b. Reviews (10 items)
 - iv. Miscellaneous reviews (4 items)
- D. Criticism
 - i. A
 - a. Adams, Stephen & Donald Ross, Jr. "Thoreau's 'Ktaadn': The Main Astonishment at Last" *English Language Notes* XX (March-June 1983), pp. 39-47 (note *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 167)
 - b. Allaback, Steven. "Oak Hall in American Literature" *American Literature* 46 (January 1975), pp. 545-549 (Copy)
 - c. Allen, Francis H. "Thoreau's Maine Woods" *Boston Transcript*, 12 October 1922 (2 copies and letter of Edwin Hill)

- ii. B
 - a. Blair, John G. & Augustus Trowbridge. "Thoreau on Katahdin" *American Quarterly* XII (Winter 1960), pp. 508-519 (Copy)
 - b. Brooks, Paul. "Tonic of Wildness: on Re-reading Thoreau's *The Maine Woods*" *Country Journal* IV (September 1977), pp. 66-71 (Copy)
 - c. Burd, Van A. "A Louisiana Estimate of An 'American Rousseau': Sarah Anne Dorsey on Henry David Thoreau" *Louisiana History* V (Summer 1964), pp. 296-309 (Reprint)
- iii. C
 - a. Conley, Derek. "Thoreau and the Mud Pond Carry" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 153 (Original typescript, and letter of Derek Conley)
 - b. Cosby, Robert
 - 1. "Thoreau on Katahdin" *Appalachia*, June 1968, pp. 409-411 (Copy)
 - 2. "Thoreau at Work: the Writing of *Katahdin*" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 65:1 (January, 1961), pp. 21-30 (Reprint)
- iv. D
 - a. D'Avanzo, Marie L. "The Celestial City in 'Chesuncook'" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 154 (Typescript,)
- v. E
 - a. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy. "Thoreau's Maine Woods" *Atlantic Monthly*, August 1908, pp. 242-250
 - b. Eiseley, Loren. "Francis Bacon and the Modern Dilemma" pp. 88-91 (Copy)
- vi. F
 - a. Fleck, Richard F. "The Evil of Nature or the Nature of Evil in Thoreau's *Maine's Woods*" *American Notes & Queries* XXIII:4 and 5/6 (Jan/Feb 1985), pp. 77-78
 - b. Fox, James. "Thoreau's *Maine Woods* and Me" *Three Sisters* 4:3 (1975), pp. 4-9
 - c. Frome, Michael
 - 1. "The Maine Woods: Thoreau, the Essential Guide, Now As in His Own Time" in *Promised Land: Adventures and Encounters in Wild America*, New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1985, pp. 76-94
 - 2. "Thoreau's Glad Tidings" in *Conscience of a Conservationist*, Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989, pp. 258-263 (Copy)

- d. Frost, Linda. "'The Red Face of Man', the Penobscot Indian, and a Conflict of Interest in Thoreau's *Maine Woods*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 39 (1st Quarter 1993), pp. 21-47 (Copy)
- e. Friesen, Victor C. "Alexander Henry and Thoreau's Climb of Mount Katahdin" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 123 (Typescript,)
- vii. G
 - a. Greenfield, Bruce. "Thoreau's Discovery of America: A Nineteenth-Century First Contact" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 32 (2nd Quarter 1986), pp. 81-95 (Copy)
 - b. Gura, Philip F. "Thoreau's Maine Woods Indians: More Representative Men" *American Literature* 49 (November 1977), pp. 366-384 (Copy)
- viii. H
 - a. Higginson, T. W. "Going to Mount Katahdin" *Putnam's Monthly* 8 (September 1856), pp. 242-256 (Copy)
 - b. Hoag, Ronald Wesley. "The Mark on the Wilderness: Thoreau's Contact with Ktaadn" *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* 24:1 (Spring 1982), pp. 23-46 (Reprint 1) (Copy 1)
- ix. K
 - a. Kasagawa, Koh. "Thoreau, *The Maine Woods*" *Thought-Current in English Literature* 64:3 (1991), pp. 115-134 (Reprint & Original Print)
 - b. Kelley, Richard. Unpublished manuscript, 1978
 - c. Kumin, Maxine. "The Unhandselled Globe" in *In Deep*, Boston: Beacon, 1986, pp. 149-156 (Copy); *Harper's*, July 1986, pp. 63-65
- x. L
 - a. Lane, Lauriat Jr.
 - 1. "Prose as Architecture: Thoreau and Theodore Winthrop on the Maine Woods" *CAAS Bulletin* II:1 (Spring 1966), pp. 17-24
 - 2. "Thoreau's Response to the Maine Woods" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 47 (II Quarter 1967), pp. 37-41
 - b. Leary, Lewis. "Beyond the Brink of Fear: Thoreau's Wilderness" *Studies in the Literary Imagination* VII:1 (Spring 1974), pp. 67-76 (Copy)
 - c. "Log Cabin Philosophy of a Chinese Thoreau" *Boston Herald*, September 1941
- xi. M
 - a. Maddox, Lucy. "Points of Departure: Fuller, Thoreau and Parkman" in *Removals*, New York: Oxford, 1991, pp. 131-178 (Copy)

- b. Mori, Yuji. "An Outdoorsman's Play and Ethics: Thoreau in the Maine Woods" *Studies in Language and Culture* 21 (1995), pp. 297-317
 - c. Murray, D.M. et al. "Checklist of Chinese Translations of American Literature" *American Book Collector* 22 (March-April 1972)
- xii. P
- a. Parsons, Vesta M. "Thoreau's *The Maine Woods*: An Essay in Appreciation" *Hudson Review* I (Fall 1967), pp. 17-27 (Reprint)
 - b. Pfitzer, Gregory M. "Thoreau and Mother Nature: 'Ktaadn' as an Oedipal Tale" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 2 (December 1988), pp. 301-311 (Copy)
 - c. Phillips, Ellis L. Jr. "In The Maine Woods - 100 Years After Thoreau" August 1963 (Typescript copy, 2)
- xiii. S
- a. Sayre, Robert F. "We Called Him Polis: Charles Bird King, Joseph Porus and Thoreau's Maine Woods Guide" *Thoreau Journal Quarterly* 13:3&4 (July and October 1981), pp. 10-14 (Copy)
 - b. Sherwood, Mary S. "Thoreau's Maine Botany" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 185 (Typescript,)
 - c. Smyth, Albert. *Bayard Taylor*, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1896, pp. 74, 80 (Copy)
- xiv. T
- a. Trowbridge, John Townsend. "An Early Contributor's Recollections" *Atlantic Monthly* (1907), p. 588 (Typescript copy)
 - b. Troy, Timothy. "Ktaadn: Thoreau the Anthropologist" *Dialectical Anthropology* 15 (1990), pp. 74-81 (Copy-partially readable)
- xv. U
- a. Unsigned manuscript. "Thoreau and Lowell on 'Vacation': *The Maine Woods* and 'A Moosehead Journal'" (Copy)
- xvi. W
- a. Williams, Donald H. "Lady of the Woods: Some Correspondence of Fannie Hardy Eckstorm" *Colby Library Quarterly* (March 1985), pp. 28-33 (Copy)
 - b. Williams, Donald H. "T. W. Higginson on Thoreau and Maine" *Colby Library Quarterly* VII (March 1965), pp.29-32 (Reprint)
 - c. Worthington, John W. "Thoreau's Route to Katahdin" *Appalachia* XXVI (June 1946), pp. 3 -14, 2 leaves of plates

- E. Miscellaneous (Subject files)
 - i. Allagash River
 - a. Braun, Frederic W. "Allagash - 1974" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 131 (Typescript copy)
 - b. Clepper, Henry. "The Allagash of Thoreau" *American Forests* LXVIII (November 1962) 1
 - c. Department of Parks and Recreation Maine (2 items)
 - d. Dietz, Lew. "A Man to Remember" *Down East* XIV (June 1968), pp. 44-45, 70-78
 - e. Winslow, Richard. "With Thoreau on Allagash: A Spiritual Journey" May 1975 (Typescript copy, 1)
 - f. Leydet, Francois. "Maine's Allagash River" *National Geographic Magazine* 145:2 (February 1974), pp. 176-187 (Copy)
 - ii. Botany
 - a. Allard, H.A. and E.C. Leonard. "Plants Collected in the Lake Mantagamon Region, Piscataquis and Penobscot Counties, Maine" *Castares* (?) 10 (1945), pp. 13-16 (Copy)
 - b. Fernald, M. L. "The Vascular Plants of Mount Katahdin" *Rhodora* (June 1901), pp. 166-177 (Copy)
 - iii. Clippings, articles, etc. (38 items)
 - iv. Correspondence to WH, 1951-1991 (27 items)
 - v. Correspondence to WH from Donald H. Williams, 1945-1991 (28 items)
 - vi. Criticism
 - a. Carter, Hodding IV. "How I Learned to Hate Thoreau" no source (January 1992), pp. 88-95
 - b. Nitkin, Nathaniel "Wild, the Mountain of Thoreau" *New England Galaxy* IX (Fall 1967), pp. 35-43
 - c. Palmer, Ralph S. "Rufus Philbrook, Trapper" *The New England Quarterly* XXII:4 (December 1949), pp. 452-474 (Reprint)
 - d. Setterberg, Fred. *The Roads Taken: Travels Through America's Literary Landscapes* (Review in *Library Journal*, 1 November 1995)
 - e. Smith, Edmund Ware. "Along Thoreau's Canoe Trail" *Ford Times* LI (March 1959), pp. 2-9
 - f. Stibbs, John H. "Mountain Fantasy" *The Living Wilderness*, December 1946, pp. 1-4 (Reprint)
 - g. Wylie, Evan M. "Thoreau Trails" *Holiday*, September 1948, pp. 105-136
 - vii. Eckstorm, Fannie Hardy
 - a. "Old John Neptune and Other Maine Indian Shamans" Portland, Maine: The Southworth-Anthoensen Press, 1945
 - b. Ring, Elizabeth. "Fannie Hardy Eckstorm: Maine Woods Historian" *New England Quarterly* 26 (March 1953), pp. 45-64 (Copy)

- c. Correspondence, including letter of Thomas Wentworth Higginson and obituaries (13 items)
 - viii. Huber, J. Parker. articles, correspondence, reviews, syllabus (10 items)
 - ix. Ktaadn (8 articles)
 - x. Leonard, Hiram L.
 - a. Hackle, Sparse Grey. "The Father of the Fly Rod," *Anglers' Club Bulletin* XXI:2 (June 1942), reprinted in *American Transcendental Quarterly* (1976)
 - b. *American Transcendental Quarterly* 1976 (7 article reprints, including obituaries)
 - xi. Logon, poke (2 items)
 - xii. Maps (3 items)
 - xiii. Orinthology
 - a. Palmer, Ralph S. "Notes on the Birds of the Upper Allagash Drainage and Vicinity of Maine, 1948" *Bulletin Maine Audubon Society* 5:4 (October 1949), pp. 63-76 (Reprint)
 - xiv. Sayre, Robert. re: Charles Bird King (4 items)
 - xv. Thoreau's Maine Relatives, *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 146, p. 5
- F. Travel articles, 1951-1992 (23 items)

CAPE COD

- A. Printed Excerpts
- i. "The Wellfleet Oysterman" *Atlantic Monthly*, October 1864
 - a. Review in *Boston Journal*, September 1864 (3 copies)
 - ii. "The Highland Light" *Atlantic Monthly*, December 1864
 - iii. "Cape Cod" *College Readings in English Prose*, ed. F. W. Scott & J. Zeitlin, New York: Macmillan, 1914
 - iv. "The 1857 Excursion" *Cape Cod* (Lunt edition) New York: Norton, 1951
 - v. "The Shipwreck" *The Informal Essay*, ed. Jorgensen & Shroyer, New York: Norton, 1961, pp. 62-69
 - vi. "The Shipwreck - Stage Coach Views" *Putnam's Monthly*, June 1855, pp. 632-640
 - vii. Miscellaneous quotes and clippings
 - a. Blurb from *Nature Magazine*, October 1957 (Inscribed to WH from Anton Kovar)
 - b. Kehoe, Ronald F. "Hails Thoreau insight," *Cape Cod Times*, 21 July 1977
 - c. No source, brief review
 - d. Photo with quote in caption, *The Cape Codder*, 15 December 1960
 - e. "Thoreau and the rumor of sharks" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 19 November 1985, p. 46
 - f. "Thoreau said it very well" *Cape Cod Real Estate Review*, 19 November 1972, p. 3
 - g. "150 years ago..." *The Cape Cod Guide*, 28 June 1975, p. 42
 - h. Thoreau, Henry David
 1. "Across the Cape" *TWA Ambassador*, July 1988, pp. 77-83
 2. "'The Great Beach'" *New York Times Magazine*, 13 August 1961
- B. Manuscripts
- i. Cameron, K. W. "Two Pages of Thoreau's Notes For Cape Cod" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 19 (1960), pp. 38-39
 - ii. MS page owned by Kenneth Harbor, Rochester, New York (Transcription and comparison with printed edition)
 - iii. Miscellaneous manuscripts
 - a. Letter from Mary Noel of Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vermont to WH at State University Teachers College, Geneseo, New York, 31 October 1957
 - b. Letter from A. A. Lindsey of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana to WH at State University College, Geneseo, New York, 28 September 1965
 - c. Thoreau manuscripts owned by Eleanor Nickerson (5 photos, plus negatives)

- d. Thoreau manuscript owned by Mortin Weinhle, Boston bookseller (Copy and transcription, courtesy of Ed Scibilin)
- C. Editions
- i. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1865 – reviews
 - a. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, *Atlantic Monthly*, XV (March 1865), pp. 381
 - b. *The Independent* xvii:856 (27 April 1865)
 - c. *The Commercial Bulletin* vii:326 (1 April 1865)
 - d. *Boston Journal*, 8 April 1865
 - e. *The Independent* xvii:856 (27 April 1865), p. 8
 - f. *New York Post*, 10 June 1865
 - g. *National Quarterly Review* II (1865)
 - h. *Saturday Review - Politics, Lit, etc.*, 19, 3 June 1865, pp. 671-672
 - i. *Catholic World* 28 (September 1856), pp. 283
 - j. Excerpt from *Saturday Review* in *Littlel's Living Age* 1103, (22 July 1865), pp. 97-99
 - k. *Monthly Religion Magazine* 33:5 (May 1865), pp. 319-320
 - l. *Universalist Quarterly* 22:6 (July 1865)
 - m. *New Englander* 24 (July 1865), pp. 602-603
 - n. *Boston Commonwealth* iii:30 (25 March 1865), pp. 1
 - o. *Peterson's Magazine*, xlvii:6 (4 June 1865)
 - p. *New York Times* xiv:4244 (2 May 1865); *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 30 (1865) pp. 806
 - q. *The Spectator* xxxviii (8 July 1865), pp. 760
 - ii. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin MDCCCXCVI ("Watson Edition, 1896") – reviews
 - a. *Boston Transcript* 19 December 1896 (2 copies)
 - b. Anonymous. 19 December 1896
 - c. *The Critic* 29:774 (19 December 1896), pp. 402
 - d. *The Book Buyer* xiii:10 (13 November 1896), New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, p. 749
 - e. Advertisement pamphlet for the Holiday Edition, New York: Houghton, Mifflin, and Company & Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1896
 - f. Advertisement blurb for the Holiday Edition, New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1896 (Note: The blurb states that this edition is "handsomely bound, from designs by Mr. Whitman..." but this is a type-o. The book was actually designed by a Ms. Sarah Wyman Whitman. Ms. Whitman was a book designer who worked for Houghton, Mifflin, & Company at that time.)
 - iii. New York: W. W. Norton, 1951 ("Lunt Edition", ed. Dudley C. Lunt, introduction by Henry Beston)

- a. Beston, Henry. Introduction, pp. 7-10
- b. O., O. *Boston Post*, 8 July 1951
- c. Allen, Francis H. *The Bulletin of the Massachusetts Audubon Society* xxxv (November 1951), pp. 357-358
- iv. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, [1966]
 - a. Erratum by Vladimir Munoz Regarding Crowell's translations of *Cape Cod*, 26 July 1967
- v. Barre, Massachusetts: Barre Publishing, 1973 ("Gleason Edition," edited by Thea Wheelwright, illustrated with photos by Herbert W. Gleason) – reviews
 - a. Advertisement from Barre Publishers Catalog, Fall 1971
 - b. *New York Times*, 9 April 1972
 - c. *Concord Journal*, 23 December 1971, p. 23
 - d. Vuilleumier, Marion. "Revisiting Thoreau's Cape Cod," September 1973 (Unknown newspaper)
- vi. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1985 ("Robinson Edition," introduction and photos by William F. Robinson) – reviews
 - a. Vuilleumier, Marion. Unknown Cape Cod newspaper, 1985
 - b. *New York Times*, 8 December 1985
 - c. Press release from publisher, Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1985
 - d. TL from publisher to WH, October 1985
 - e. Skala, Mark. "Connecticut author puts new photographs with Thoreau's 'Cape Cod'," *Cape Cod Oracle*, 1 August 1985
 - f. TN by WH for personal reference, 30 November 1984
 - g. Robinson, William F. "Thoreau's Cape Cod" unknown publication and date
- vii. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXXVIII ("Princeton Edition" ed. Joseph J. Moldenhauer, 1988) – reviews
 - a. Myerson, Joel. *Analytical & Enumerative Bibliography New Series* 3, 1989
 - b. Advertisement by Princeton University Press in *The New York Review*, October 21 1993 (Includes a quotation by WH)
 - c. Blurb in *American Literature*, 1 May 1989, p. 329 (2 Copies)
 - d. Critical work and correspondence of Joseph J. Moldenhauer
 - 1. Bibliographical Notes (3)
 - i. Cape Cod: Conjectured Transmission of Text (Typescript)
 - ii. A Descriptive Note on the Surviving Cape Cod Manuscripts, 23 November 1975 (Typescript)
 - iii. E384K Schedule of Meetings and Summary of Tasks (Typescript)

2. "Concealed Variants in the Riverside Edition of Cape Cod: A Report and a Query" unpublished, 1985, pp. 1-8
 - i. TLS to WH, 16 January 1985
 - ii. TLS to Joseph J. Moldenhauer from WH, 30 January 1985
3. "The Princeton Edition of Cape Cod" Paper read 1984, Modern Literary Association, pp. 1-16 (note: "not to be duplicated or quoted without author's permission")
4. "Historical Introduction" 1984, pp. 1-70 (Copy of original typescript that was eventually published in the Princeton edition)
5. Miscellaneous correspondence
 - i. TLS, Joseph J. Moldenhauer to WH, 13 May 1977 (Includes his "Impressions of Cape Cod from the First-Edition Plates A Tentative Handlist")
 - ii. TLS, Joseph J. Moldenhauer to WH, Bastille Day 1977
 - iii. TLS, Joseph J. Moldenhauer to WH, 10 June 1977
 - iv. TLS, Joseph J. Moldenhauer to WH, 4 August 1982
 - v. ALS, Joseph J. Moldenhauer to WH, 22 November 1983
 - vi. TLS from Joseph J. Moldenhauer to Professor Gary F. Scharnhorst, 7 January 1986
- viii. Reviews: Miscellaneous
 - a. *Cape Codder*, 20 June 1968
 - b. *Cape Codder*, 16 July 1970
 - c. Anonymous.
 - d. *Cape Codder*, 13 July 1972
 - e. Review of Vistor's edition from an anonymous publication
- D. Criticism
 - i. Baskett, Sam S. "Fronting the Atlantic: Cape Cod and the Dry Salvages" *New England Quarterly* 56 (June 1983), pp. 200-219
 - ii. Bossard, Timothy Dean. "Cape Cod: Thoreau's Experiment in Humor Culture" *Dissertation Abstracts International* 54:12 (June 1994), pp. 4439-4440
 - iii. Breitwieser, Mitchell Robert. "Thoreau and the Wrecks on Cape Cod," *Studies in Romanticism* 20 (Spring 1981), pp. 3-20
 - iv. Burbick, Joan. "The Ironic Vision of Cape Cod" (Paper read at 1984 Modern Literary Association)
 - v. Review in *Chronicle of Higher Education*, 16 January 1985
 - vi. Causer, G. Thomas. "Thoreau's Cape Cod Pilgrimage" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 66 (1975), pp. 31-36
 - vii. Davis, T. Y.

- a. "A Footnote on Cape Cod" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 61
 - b. TLS from T. Y. Davis to WH, 7 September 1957
- viii. Ellis, James H. "The Provincetown Burglary" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 162 (6 August 1982) (Typescript copy)
- ix. Federmon, Donald. "Toward an Ecology of Place: Three Views of Cape Cod" *Colby Library Quarterly* 13 (1977), pp. 202-222
- x. Fenn, Mary Gail
 - a. "By Way of Cohasset" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 142 (Winter 1977) (Typescript copy)
 - b. "Down The Bay Side" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 147 (Spring 1979) (Typescript copy)
 - c. "The Plains of Nauset Revisited" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 150 (Winter 1980), 29 November 1978 (Typescript copy)
 - d. "Thoreau in Wellfleet" *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 157 (10 November 1980), (Typescript copy)
 - e. Signed letter from Fuzzy (?) to WH, 23 September 1978; refers to Fenn's essay and an article clipping from the *Old Tavern* brochure in Cape Cod, Massachusetts
 - 1. *Old Tavern* brochure, refers to Thoreau and includes a quote from *Cape Cod* (Copy)
- xi. Fried, Debra. "Cape Cod's Nomenclature" lecture given at 1984 *Modern Language Association* (Typescript copy)
- xii. Gregory, Christopher W.
 - a. "From Walden to Cape Cod: Thoreau's Changing Attitude Toward People and Nature" unpublished Master's Thesis, Bowling Green State University, 1986 (Typescript copy)
 - b. Signed letter to WH, 17 September 1986
- xiii. Harber, Kenneth. Bibliography of editions of *Cape Cod*, December 1956
- xiv. "Monomoy" *Harper's Magazine* 28 (February 1864), pp. 309-311
- xv. Harrison, J. B. "In the Shore Towns of Massachusetts" *Garden and Forest*, 6 January 1892 (Letter to the editor, copy)
- xvi. Hinckley, Edward B. "Thoreau and Beston: Two Observers of Cape Cod" *New England Quarterly* IV:2 (1931)
- xvii. Hong, Renold. "Thoreau's Cape Cod: The Act and Art of Transcendental Seeing" (Paper read at 1984 *Modern Literary Association*)
- xviii. Itoh, Shoko. "A Study of *Cape Cod*: From Wilderness to Wasteland" *Studies in English Literature* 65:2 (January 1983), pp. 193-207, Tokyo: The English Literary Society of Japan
- xix. Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy
 - a. "Thoreau's Cake" *New York Times*, 29 July 1979
 - b. AL to the travel editor of *New York Times*, 13 July 1979
 - c. TNS to WH, 1 August 1979

- xx. Kasegawa, Koh. "Notes on American Nature Writing (14) Thoreau's Nature Concepts in Cape Cod" *Journal of College of Lit, Aoyama Gakuin University*, 24 January 1983, pp. 51-61 (In Japanese)
 - xxi. Lane, Lauriat. "Cape Cod - Thoreau's Sandy Pastoral" *American Transcendental Quarterly* ii (Summer 1971), pp. 69-74
 - xxii. Lowney, John "Thoreau's Cape Cod: The Unsettling Art of the Wrecker." *American Literature* 64:2 (June 1992), pp. 239-254
 - xxiii. Mabie, H. W. "Theocritus on Cape Cod" *Atlantic Monthly*, August 1912, pp. 207-215
 - xxiv. McAleer, John J. "Thoreau's Epic 'Cape Cod'" *Thought* xliii:169 (Summer 1968)
 - xxv. Miller, Naom J. "Seer and Seen: Aspects of Vision in Thoreau's *Cape Cod*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 29 (1983), pp. 185-195
 - xxvi. Miscellaneous Criticism: Stilgoe, John R. *Shallow Water Dictionary: A Grounding in Estuary English* New York: Princeton Architectural Press, Inc., 1994
 - xxvii. *New York Evening Post*. "Mr. Thoreau's Residents of Cape Cod..." 13 August 1855 (Copy)
 - xxviii. *New York Tribune*. "Cape Cod - Henry D. Thoreau" 24 July 1869, p. 5, reprinted in *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 123-124
 - xxix. Pops, Martin Leonard. "An Analysis of Thoreau's *Cape Cod*" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* LXVII (September 1963), pp. 419-428
 - xxx. Robinson, David. "Thoreau's Human Landscape" *Sweet Reasons: Oregon Essays 2*, ed. Carolyn M. Buan, Portland: Oregon Committee for the Humanities, 1983, pp. 33-36 (original plus signed copy to WH)
 - xxxi. Schneider, Richard
 - a. "Cape Cod: A Selected Bibliography of Criticism," distributed at 1984 *Modern Literary Association*
 - b. ANS to WH, 19 December 1984
 - c. "*Cape Cod: Thoreau's Wilderness of Illusion*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1980), pp. 184-196 (Copy)
 - xxxii. Stephenson, Edward R. "Longfellow Revised" pp. 1-3, original manuscript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 118 (Winter 1972)
 - a. TNS to WH, 27 September 1971
 - xxxiii. Strivings, Suzanne Marie. "Thoreau and His Sources: A Read of Cape Cod" Doctoral dissertation, University of Texas, 1974, pp. 166-189 (Copy)
 - xxxiv. Williams, Paul O. "Thoreau in the Boatswain's Whistle" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38 (1965), p. 133
 - xxxv. Wojitusik, Barbara. "Cape Cod Revisited" *Intuitions I* (Fall 1986), pp. 56-58
- E. Miscellaneous
- i. Advertisements

- a. Promotional film on *Cape Cod*. Produced and directed by Neil Goodwin, 1985
 - b. The Limited Editions Club, Thirty-Sixth Series 1967-1968, p. 10
 - c. Masterpieces of American Literature, *Time*, 11 June 1979
- ii. Beston, Henry
 - a. Lorenz, Clarissa M. "Henry Beston: The Outermost Man" pp. 107-110 (Publication unknown)
 - b. Peterson, Lawrence. "Cape Cod A free-wheeling experience" *Boston Sunday Globe*, 10 June 1979 (Signed and annotated by Bill M. Sumes)
 - c. "Henry Thoreau's and Henry Beston's Images of Cape Cod" Eastern National Park & Monument Association, 1 June 1987 (Pamphlet)
 - d. "Two authors named Henry still confuse Cape visitors" *Cape Cod Times*, 24 July 1977 (Clipping)
- iii. Books Featuring Cape Cod
 - a. Adams, Alexander B., Ed. *Thoreau's Guide to Cape Cod*, New York: Devin-Adair Company 1962
 - 1. Reviews
 - i. *Boston Herald*. "Thoreau's Cape Cod in Photos" 2 December 1962, p. 47
 - ii. *Cape Codder*. "Thoreau's Book Edited into Beautiful Guide to Cape" 12 September 1963
 - iii. DesChamps, Grace. "Adams' Guide Adds Thoreau Beauty..." *Provincetown Advocate*, 27 December 1962
 - iv. Ehrlich, Blake. "Thoreau Edited to Shape Cape (Illustrated Guide" *Boston Traveler*, 26 October 1962
 - v. "In Footsteps of Thoreau, Author Samples of Cape Cod" Falmouth, Massachusetts, 29 May 1970 (Publication unknown)
 - vi. "Thoreau's Guide to Cape Cod" *Nature Conservancy News* xii (Winter 1962), p. 4
 - vii. "Thoreau's Guide To Cape Cod" *Narragansett Naturalist* vi (1963), pp. 27-28
 - viii. *New York Times*. 2 December 1962
 - ix. "Armchair Journey" *Presbyterian Life* xvi (1 February 1963), p. 21
 - x. Wright, Richardson. "Sand in their Shoes: A Cape Cod Reader" *New York Herald Tribune*, 3 June 1951
 - xi. *Yale Alumni Magazine*. May 1963

- xii. ALS from George L. Collins to members of The Nature Conservancy (Alexander Adams was their former President), 28 November 1962
- iv. Food
 - a. "Big Row Over Cape Berries" *Boston Post*, 11 May 1951
 - b. Brochure on "Cranberries on Cape Cod" 1980
 - c. Weinstein, Jeff. "Consider the Clam" *Village Voice*, 8 September 1987, p. 91
 - d. Milliken, Margaret. "Tale of a Wayside Inn in Yarmouth Port With apologies to H. W. Longfellow" *The Register*, Section 2, 10 March 1977 (includes a menu of the inn's restaurant)
 - e. "Cape Vegetation From White Man's Arrival to Present Time Described" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 22 October 22 1964
 - f. Mitcham, Howard. "Cape Tip Gourmet - The Sacred Cod," *Provincetown Advocate*, 23 January 1975
- v. Harding, Walter- Correspondence on Cape Cod
 - a. Richard Schneider
 - 1. TL, 13 October 1983
 - 2. TLS, 15 February 1984
 - 3. SN, 27 December 198?
 - 4. TLS from James Carlton 28 July 1966
 - 5. AL from ?? 17 September 1984
 - 6. SN from Judy Cohen, 23 February 1987
 - 7. TLS from Mrs. Sandor Szatmari 14 November 1969
 - b. Robert F. Needham
 - 1. TLS, 4 October 1959
 - 2. AL, 14 August 1958
 - 3. AL from Ed? (*Horticulture Magazine*) 6 August 1982
 - 4. TL April 5 1982
 - c. Correspondence between WH and Harry F. Dombrosk Jr. 12 February 1987
 - d. Correspondence between WH and John Burk.
 - 1. TLS to WH 1 August 1967
 - 2. TLS from WH 4 August 1967
 - 3. TLS to WH 24 October 1967
 - e. n. Alexander B. Adams
 - 1. TNS 7 September 1962
 - 2. TNS 8 April 1963
 - 3. TLS from Leonard Neufeldt 15 November 1971
 - 4. AL from James J. Sheridan 28 February 1947
 - f. Correspondence between WH and Minoru Iida
 - 1. TLS from Minoru Iida 22 May 1993
 - 2. TLS from WH to Minoru Iida 2 June 1993

- g. Correspondence between Walter Harding and Kenneth Harber
 - 1. TLS from KH, 28 August 1956
 - 2. TLS to a Mr. Bennet Cerf from KH, 5 October 1956
 - 3. AL from KH 10 December 1970
 - 4. AL from KH 4 January 1971
 - 5. TLS from WH to KH, 7 January 1971
 - 6. ?? from KH 1 March 1971
 - 7. TLS from KH, 2 January 1978
 - 8. TL from KH, 5 April 1982
 - 9. TLS to Bennet Cerf, 5 October 1956 (response to Mr. Cerf's column on *Moby Dick*)
 - 10. Cerf, Bennet. "Whale of a Tale," *This Week Magazine*, 13 November 1955
- vi. National Park-Clippings
 - a. "A 'Must' For Visitors to the Cape" *Falmouth Enterprise*, 19 May 1967
 - b. DesChamps, Grace, "Thoreau's 'Great Beach' Proposed As U. S. Park," *The New York Times*, 18 August 1987
 - c. Report to Massachusetts from Senator Tate? (Look up) 18 July 1963
 - d. National Park Service, August 1963
 - 1. National Park Service, 1988
 - 2. U. S. Geological Survey, 1963
 - e. Paine, Barbara B. "Cape Cod National Seashore Is Coming To Life" 23 June 1963
 - f. Brooks, S. Stewart. "Orleans Scenes" *The Cape Codder*, 10 May 1962
 - g. "Neptune's Wild Horses Still Gallop Along Back Shore as For Thoreau" *Provincetown Advocate*, 31 May 1963
 - h. "Cape Park to Open July 1" *Boston Herald*, 2 June 1963
 - i. "New and Better Press Agency For Cape" *Falmouth Enterprise*, 12 October 1961
 - j. Sinclair Oil advertisement from *Cape Codder*, 19 April 1962
 - k. "Saving Cape Cod" *New York Times*, 8 August 1961
 - l. Hough, Henry Beetle. "Cape of High Hopes" *New York Times Magazine*, 12 March 1961
 - m. Lawn, Victor H. "Cape Cod A National Park" *New York Times*, 13 August 1961
 - n. DesChamps, Grace. "Seashore Plans To Acquire Highland Light Area In Truro" *Provincetown Advocate*, 8 April 1971
 - o. Bell, John. "Along Shore" *Provincetown Advocate*, 3 June 1971
 - p. "Park---or What?" *Boston Herald*, 7 August 1957

- q. "Fight on the Cape For '3 Sisters'" *New York Times*, 22 February 1987
- r. Beyle, Noel W. "Eastham now and then" *Oracle-The Magazine*, 24 March 1977
- s. Falacci, Frank. "Saltonstall Gets Standing Ovation" *The Boston Herald*, 2 June 1966
- t. "Saltonstall Reports On Cape Cod Park" *The Concord Journal*, 17 December 1959
- u. "The Cape Cod Seashore" *The Cape Codder*, 3 December 1959
- v. Mooney, Richard E. "Cape Cod Seen as 40-Mile National Seashore" *New York Times*, 12 March 1959
- w. Berg, Paul. "U. S. Rescues an Historic Shoreline" *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, 20 August 1961
- x. Park Proposal from U.S. Department of the Interior, 28 January 1959
- y. Moiles, Bill. "Thoreau Would Vote For Cape Cod Park" *Worcester Telegram*, 16 May 1958
- vii. Photos and Illustrations
 - a. Three postcards (all have a picture of a gull) from Cape Cod to WH
 - b. The Wellfleet Oysterman's House
 - 1. Two copies of a sketching by Pamela Johnson
 - 2. One print of the house taken by Gleason in 1957
 - 3. Three pictures of the house taken by Allen Harding in 1966
 - 4. One copy of a photo taken by B. S. Alcott (look up name) 25 February 1925
 - 5. "North-Eastern View of Provincetown, Mass." drawing by J. W. Barber
 - i. Print
 - ii. A copy of this illustration in the *Provincetown Advocate*, 15 February 1968
 - c. "Thoreau's 'Cape Cod'" The Winners of the *Cape Codder's* 1980 Photography Contest - A Pictorial Supplement to the *Cape Codder*, 25 March 1980
 - d. "Thoreau's Outer Beach" photo exhibition by Stephen L. Thomas, at the Thoreau Lyceum, 13 July - 9 September 1985, invitation
 - e. Morse, Patricia Bennett
 - 1. Collection of five sketches of Cape Cod (note cards with envelopes)
 - 2. Cape Cod calendar for 1976 containing various sketches

- f. "Thoreau's Cape Cod Revisited" cover story for the *Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, 7 November 1959, with photos captioned with text by Thoreau
- g. "Thoreau's Cape Cod" Gordon N. Converse, *American Forests* LXV (August 1959), pp. 24-27, with photographs taken by *The Christian Science Monitor*
- h. "A Walk With Thoreau . . . Cape Cod Revisited" *Look* XXVII (2 July 1963), pp. 37 - 41, with photos by Charlotte Brooks
- viii. Rare Copies - Catalogs of First Editions and Manuscripts, Miscellaneous Advertisements and Articles
 - a. Advertisement for an unsigned Autograph Manuscript of two pages from *Cape Cod*. Included in catalog for the "Rare Books & Autographs," Exhibition Sale at Swan Galleries, Inc., 6 February 1969, p. 50
 - b. TNS from Gordon T. Banks to WH regarding a manuscript related to *Cape Cod*
 - c. Bloemendaal, Sharon. "The Thorough Thoreau Collector Concentrates On Cape" *New York-Pennsylvania Collector*, 8 March 1990, pp. 8-10
 - d. Martin, Mary. "Woman finds Thoreau Manuscript" *Middlesex News*, 6 November 1981
 - e. "Thoreau's Manuscript on Wellfleet Oysterman To Be Lodged in Wellfleet" *Cape Codder*, 5 June 1958
 - f. Dodge, Norman. "Oysters, Clams, & Cape Cod" *The Month at Goodspeed's* xxix (March 1958), pp. 141-143
 - g. "Orleans Collector Discovers Thoreau Notes For 'Cape Cod'" *The Cape Codder*, 25 July 1974, p. 5
 - h. "A Gift to Wellfleet" *Boston Daily Globe*, 14 June 1958
- ix. "Saint John", wreck of
 - a. *Boston Herald Tribune*, 21 March 1971
 - b. Crotty, Ken. "Sinking of Irish Boat Described" *Boston Post*, 1949
 - c. O'Malley, Charles J. "Wreck at Cohasset Recalled" *Boston Post*, 8 October 1946
 - d. Ryan, George E. "The Pilot Covers Wreck of Brig 'St. John'" *The Pilot*, 150:11 (16 March 1979), p. 4
 - e. *Scituate Herald*. "What Thoreau Saw at Cohasset" 25 July 1941, p. 2
 - f. Winslow, Grace Sewell. "Seeds from Shipwrecks Took Root on Cape Cod" letter to the editor of the (*Boston?*) *Herald*, 9 May 19???
 - g. Murphy, Barbara. "Shipwrecks on the Scituate Shore," excerpt from *Irish Mosses and Scituate Harbor Village*, 1980, pp. 121-127
 - h. *Bulletin: The Eire Society of Boston*

1. Harney, Martin P., S. J. "The Wreck of the Brig 'Saint John'" 33:1 (October 1974, 2 copies)
 2. Loughran, William J. "Calamity off Cohasset" 46:2 (November 1987)
 3. "The Taoiseach and Henry Thoreau" 53:1 (October 1994)
- x. "Suet" - notes on the village
- a. Excerpt from *Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, Volume VIII, Boston: Munroe & Francis, 1802, pp. 130-135 (Inscribed with a note from Joe Moldenhauer)
- xi. Travel and Tourism Clippings
- a. Balliett, Whitney. "Our Footloose Correspondents" *New Yorker* 3 October 1983, pp. 109-120
 - b. Bates, Caroline. "Walking in Thoreau's Footsteps on Cape Cod" *The New York Times*, 11 October 1959
 - c. Baxandall, Lee. *World Guide to Nude Beaches and Recreation*, New York: Harmony Books
 - d. Beatty, Jerome, Jr. "Trade Winds" *Saturday Review*, 31 August 1968
 - e. Bibb, June. "The Great Beach" *The Christian Science Monitor*, September 1964
 - f. Black, David. "Walking the Cape Distance Measured in time" *Harpers*, June 1985, pp. 49-54
 - g. Brady, Philip. "Late Summer on Cape Cod" *New York Times*, 1 September 1963
 - h. Brett, Elise. "Take a walk with Thoreau..." *Cape Cod Times*, Summer 1978
 - i. Brooks, S. Stewart. "Orleans Scenes" *Cape Codder*, 15 August 1968
 - j. "Cape Cod, Nantucket, and the Vineyard" *Harpers New Monthly Magazine*, June 1875, pp. 52-66
 - k. "Cape Cod Towns" *The Caper*, 18 July 1974, pp 12-16
 - l. Carson, Gerald. "Cape Cod Revisited" *The New York Times*, 9 October 1949
 - m. Chase, Anthony. "A walk 30 miles offshore..." *Conde Nast Traveler*, August 1994, pp. 96-108
 - n. Falacci, Frank. "Natural Beauty May Be Saved" *Boston Sunday Herald*, 9 August 1964
 - o. Finch, Robert. "Thoreau and the Great Beach" *The New York Times*, 17 July 1983, pp. 14, 32
 - p. "Following Thoreau on Cape Cod" *Magazine of History* 21 (August 1915), pp. 98-104
 - q. Hackett, Peter

1. "Historic Sidelights" *The Blackstone Valley News-Tribune*, 24 May 1967
 2. "Thoreau Loved Cape Cod's Majestic Beauty, Walked Most Of It" *Blackstone Valley News-Tribune*, 10 July 1968, p. 3
 3. "Walk, Walk" *Worcester Sunday Telegram*, 23 June 1963 pp. 7-8
- r. Hall, L. C. "What Thoreau saw - and what he missed" *Cape Cod Magazine*, March 1917, pp. 19-21
- s. Jones, Richard T. "Aylmer reads Thoreau" *Cape Cod Times*, 7 March 1973
- t. Kahn, Joseph P. "Thoreau's Cape Cod" *New York* xiii:56 (3 May 1980)
- u. Kinkead, Eugene. "Thoreau and the Endless Beach" *Saturday Review*, 13 March 1971
- v. Little, Craig. "Thoreau's Outer Beach walk recreated" *Cape Cod Times*, Date unknown
- w. Meyer, Robert, Jr. "Indian Summer Colors Cape Cod" *New York World-Telegram and Sun*, 20 August 1963
- x. Nealon, Patricia. "Dogleg Light" *The Boston Globe*, 21 August 1995
- y. Packard, Robert
1. "Walking Cape Cod With Thoreau," *The New York Times*, 8 July 1979 (Includes letter to the editor regarding the article)
 2. "Peninsula in Evolution," *Oceans*, January 1980, pp. 36-44
- z. Parry, E. H. "Thoreau on Cape Cod" *Cape Cod Magazine*, July 1917, pp. 3-15
- aa. Perry, Phillip M.
1. "Following Thoreau's Trail on Cape Cod" *Backpacker* 2:4
 2. "'I felt most with Thoreau in the almost vacant plains...'" *The Christian Science Monitor*, 26 September 1972, p. 11
 3. "On Cape Cod with Thoreau" *New England Galaxy* 17 (Winter 1976), pp. 32-36
- bb. Peterson, Paul. "Thoreau Revisited" *Weekly Nauset Calendar* 5:9 (25 July 1975)
- cc. Philipston, Christine Stone. "Retracing Thoreau's wanderings through Cape Cod," *Sunday Telegram*, 8 July 1990
- dd. Roberts, David. "Thoreau's Cape Cod," *The Boston Globe*, 15 May 1983
- ee. Schofield, Bill. "Pie-walking on the Cape" *Boston Herald American*, 22 October 1978

- ff. Snow, E. R. "Thoreau's Cape Hike" publication and date unknown
- gg. Spiegall, Marshall. "A Thoreau Look at Cape Cod" *Scholastic Voice* 49 (11 January 1971), pp. 2-5
- hh. Stearns, Kathryn. "The Cape Following in Footsteps Of Henry David Thoreau" 28 August 1983
- ii. Stinnett, Caskie. "Henry David *who?*" *Travel & Leisure*, January 1974, p. 23
- jj. Thomas, Stephen L. "After Thoreau" *The Cape Cod Compass*, 1985, pp. 65-74
- kk. Thorndike, J. J. "Thoreau Walks The Cape" *American Heritage* 38 (April 1987), pp. 71-76
- ll. Winslow, Grace Sewell. "The Old Oysterman's House" *Yankee*, June 1940, pp. 17, 32
- mm. Wisbey, H. A. "Thoreau's Last Trip to Cape Cod" *Cape Cod Magazine*, 1959
- xii. Whidah Shipwreck
 - a. "Ask the Globe" *Boston Globe*, 15 April 1979, p. 47 (2)
 - b. Kiefer, Kit. "Sunken pirate ship yields gold and silver" *Numismatic News*, 26 February 1985
 - c. Snow, Edward Rowe. "Salvage Silver Comes from Old Pirate Hulk Whidah in Waters Off ..." *Boston Post*, 5 October 1947, p. A-12
- xiii. Miscellaneous Clippings about Cape Cod
 - a. Advertisements
 - 1. "Conservation Calendars" The Association for the Preservation of Cape Cod, 1976
 - 2. House in Brewster that Thoreau slept in, *The Cape Codder*, 17 March 1977
 - 3. *Provincetown Advocate*, 18 June 1970
 - 4. *The Cape Codder*, 9 February 1967
 - b. AN about an advertisement on the dust jacket of *The Coast of Maine* by Louise Dickinson Rich for *Cape Cod's Way* by Scott Corbett
 - c. Andrews, Peter. "The Cape Cod" *Americana*, March 1973
 - d. Benjamin, Molly. "Highland Light a high spot for Thoreau" publication and date unknown
 - e. Blurbs
 - 1. *The Boston Herald*, 14 January 1965
 - 2. *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 9 March 1969
 - 3. *Rochester Democrat Chronicle*, 13 January 1965
 - f. Bearse, Francis, Letter to the editor, *The Cape Codder*, 24 December 1959

- g. Brochures
 - 1. "Natural History Field Schools On Cape Cod Massachusetts," *Massachusetts Audubon Society*, 1988
 - 2. "Summer Field Schools on Cape Cod 1994"
- h. Brooks, Stewart. "Orleans Scenes" *The Cape Codder*, 11 February 1960
- i. Burling, Francis P. "An Imaginary Conversation" *The Cape Codder*, 26 January 1950, p. 4
- j. "Cape Cod Anecdote" *Vineyard Gazette*, June 1992
- k. "Cape Wildflower Pilgrimage Scheduled" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 18 May 1967
- l. Cochran, Betsy. "Move to Cape for Good," *Cape Codder*, 14 June 1962
- m. "Cup Plate News" *Cape Cod Writer's Conference – Wave Length* v:2 (Winter 1982), p. 2
- n. Dallos, Robert E. "Shark Mania – people won't go near the water" *Rochester Democrat & Chronicle*, 20 July 1975
- o. DesChamps, Grace. "Truro Tales" *Provincetown Advocate*
 - 1. 27 September 1962
 - 2. May 1975
- p. "Eastham As Was, Repeat Performance" *Cape Codder*, 26 September 1963
- q. Excerpt from a book. Author and Title are noted but illegible.
- r. Excerpt from an article about Cape Cod in *Life*, July 1940 juxtaposed to a letter to the editors of *Life* from WH in the following issue, 5 August 1940, p. 2
- s. *The Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted: The Formative Years 1822-1852*, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, pp. 16-17 & 20-21
- t. Fox, Richard. "Webster Inn 'a skeleton'" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 19 April 1971
- u. "Hagstrom Map of Cape Cod" Service New Company, Inc.
- v. Harber, Ken. "Birthday Letter" *Cape Codder*, 27 January 1949, pp. 1, 8
- w. "How To Take Cape Cod Home With You" *Cape Codder*, 20 September 1962
- x. Illustration from *Provincetown Advocate*, 6 July 1972
- y. Kenney, Susan. "Sometimes a Great Ocean" *New York Times Book Review*, 3 July 1994 (Review of *Alongshore* by John R. Stilgoe)
- z. Kirkwood, V. P. Letter to the editor of *Holiday*, November 1963
- aa. Knight, Elizabeth. "Cape Hatteras is Given Up to the Sea" *Democrat & Chronicle*, 10 October 1973

- bb. Leitz, Bill. "In Pursuit of the not so Elusive Thorne Apple" *Compass*, 4 February 1971 (Commentary attached)
- cc. "Concord Summer Seminar Cape Cod Session" June 1975 (Miscellaneous notes by WH)
- dd. Moiles, Bill. "We Never Shudder, Not Even on Sunday" *Worcester Telegram*, 28 January 1963
- ee. Moses, George L.
 - 1. "Clearing up the odds and ends from 1973" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 29 November 1976
 - 2. "Slightly Salty..." *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 27 February 1966
 - i. 19 December 1967
 - 3. "Thoreau could have coped with the crisis" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 1 December 1973
 - 4. "Thoreau Had Salty View of Cape Cod" *New Bedford Standard-Times*, 6 May 1962
- ff. "New Motel is Orleans Center" *The Cape Codder*, 8 December 1960
- gg. "Old Sleuth" *Cape Cod*, 6 February 1971
- hh. *Oracle* 1127 (12 August 1971)
- ii. Ottke, Florence S. "Wareham Garden Club Will Hear Address, 'Thoreau's Cape Cod'" *New Bedford [Massachusetts] Standard-Times*, 8 November 1964
- jj. Pierson, Louise Randall. "The Lookout," *Evening Outlook*, 17 February 1966
- kk. Purcell, Helen G. "Original Thoreau" *Cape Codder*, 8 August 1974
- ll. "Ranger Spreads His Poncho, Takes Off" *The Cape Codder*, 17 February 1966
- mm. "Reading from Thoreau's 'Cape Cod'" *Cape Cod Oracle*, 28 December 1978
- nn. Rueckert, William. *Henry David Thoreau and Cape Cod or: Walking Around on Cape Cod in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*, Saratoga Springs, New York: Empire State College, 1973
- oo. "Sayings of the Oracle" *Yankee*, May 1969
- pp. "Seashore seminar site" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 30 September 1971
- qq. Snow, Edward Rowe
 - 1. "The Bell of the Franklin" *Brockton Daily* ?? 28 February 1956
 - 2. "The Millennium On Cape Cod" *Boston Herald Traveler*, 4 May 1972

3. "Wood End Light on Cape Vital" *Boston Herald Traveler*, November 1970
 4. "Thoreau in Provincetown" *Christian Science Monitor*, 7 January 1947
- rr. "Steep incline at North Truro" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, February 1971
- ss. "The Talk of the Town" *The New Yorker*, 15 August 1988, pp. 17-20
- tt. "TCC Photo Contest To Commemorate Thoreau's 'Cape Cod'" *The Cape Codder*, 18 January 1980, p. 6
- uu. "13 Magazines Win Citations" *Courier Journal*, 30 May 1969
- vv. Thomas, Robert B. *The Old Farmer's Almanac 1983*, pp. 180-181
- ww. "Thoreau Blazed a Mean Trail for Today's Roads" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 17 May 1966
- xx. "Thoreau Stayed At this Tavern" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 16 May 1967
- yy. TM from WH to himself
- zz. TLS to WH from Marion Vuilleumier, 13 July 1983
- aaa. Trayser, Donald G. "Once upon a Time on Cape Cod" *The Cape Codder*, 7 October 1948, p. 2
- bbb. Vuilleumier, Marion. "Inns Were 'Ordinarys' In Cape Yesteryears" *Cape Cod Standard-Times*, 12 November 1967
- ccc. "Writers' Conference breaks two cup plate moulds" Publication unknown, 18 December 1982

EXCURSIONS

A. Editions

1. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1863
 - a. Reviews
 - i. *Boston Commonwealth*, 23 October 1863 (Handwritten transcription, copy)
 - ii. *The Independent* XV:783, p. 2, col. 5, reprinted in "Literary News in American Renaissance Newspapers" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 2 (1969), p. 31
 - iii. *New York Times* XIII:3796 (23 November 1863), p. 2 (2 Copies)
2. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MMVII
 - a. Blanding, Thomas
 - i. "Historical Introduction" (1978) for unpublished Thoreau Edition volume (Draft)
 - ii. Blanding, Thomas, "Historical Introduction" (1978) for unpublished Thoreau Edition volume (2nd (?) draft)
 - iii. Blanding, Thomas, "Historical Introduction" (1978) for unpublished Thoreau Edition volume (Revised draft)

B. Miscellaneous

C. Individual titles

1. A Yankee in Canada / An Excursion to Canada
 - a. Adams, Stephen. "Thoreau Catching Cold: A Yankee in Canada" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 25
 - b. Berry, Edmund G. "Thoreau in Canada" *Dalhousie Review*, April 1943
 - c. Cosman, Max. "A Yankee in Canada" *The Canadian Historical Review*, March 1944
 - d. Davies, Barrie "Sam Quixote in Lower Canada: A Reading of Thoreau's A Yankee in Canada" *Humanities Association Bulletin*, Fall 1969
 - e. Doyle, James
 - i. "A Yankee in Canada" (from *North of America: Images of Canada in the Literature of the United States, 1775-1900*)
 - ii. "Whitman's Canadian Diary" *University of Toronto Quarterly* 52
 - f. Hoag, Ronald Wesley. "A Yankee in Canada: Who Saw the Chicken Cross the Road?" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 166)
 - g. Miscellaneous

- i. Publication notices
 - i. *Boston Journal*, 15 September 1866 (2 copies)
 - ii. *Boston Journal*, 19 September 1866 (2 copies)
 - iii. *National Anti-Slavery Standard*, 17 November 1866 (Copy)
 - iv. unidentified source (2 copies)
 - ii. Contemporary reviews
 - i. *New York Times* XVI:4681 (26 September 1866) (Copy)
 - ii. *Boston Commercial Bulletin*, 29 September 1866 (Copy)
 - iii. Excerpts from unidentified source, transcribed from Sophia Thoreau's scrapbook by WH (Handwritten, 2 pages)
 - h. Poger, Sidney. "Thoreau as Yankee in Canada," *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14
 - i. Weisman, Adam Paul. "Postcolonialism in North America: Imaginative Colonization in Henry David Thoreau's *A Yankee in Canada* and Jacques Poulin's *Volkswagon Blues*" *Massachusetts Review* 36
 - j. Willson, Lawrence
 - i. "Thoreau and the French in Canada" *Revue de l'Universite d'Ottawa*, July-September 1959
 - ii. "Thoreau's Canadian Notebook" *The Huntington Library Quarterly*, May 1959
- 2. Natural History of Massachusetts
 - a. Thoreau, Henry David. "From wood to wood, from hill to hill..." (MS at Fruitlands Museum, Typescript)
- 3. A Walk to Wachusett
 - a. Fuller, Richard. "Visit to the Wachusett, July 1842" (Typescript transcription from MS in the Boston Public Library, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 121)
 - b. Lane, Lauriat, Jr.
 - i. "Thoreau at Work: Four Versions of 'A Walk to Wachusett'" *The Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, January 1965
 - ii. "Thoreau's Two Walks: Structure and Meaning" (Typescript, for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 109)
 - c. Miscellaneous
 - d. Thoreau, Henry David. "A Walk to Wachusett", *The Boston Miscellany of Literature*, January 1843
- 4. The Landlord (no files)

5. A Winter Walk
 - a. Armstrong, Tim. "'A Good Word for Winter' The Poetics of a Season" *The New England Quarterly*
 - b. Marshall, James Morse. "The Heroic Adventure in 'A Winter Walk'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56
 - c. Miscellaneous

6. The Succession of Forest Trees
 - a. Miscellaneous
 - b. Thoreau, Henry David:
 - i. "The Succession of Forest Trees" (Thoreau Edition text, with Journal sources, Typescript)
 - ii. "The Succession of Forest Trees" (in Japanese, translated by Koh Kasegawa)

7. Walking
 - a. Adaptation, *The Walking Magazine*, Summer 1986, pp. 70-75 (Copy)
 - b. Cox, J. Robert. "Loci Communes and Thoreau's Arguments for Wilderness in 'Walking' (1851)" *The Southern Speech Communication Journal* 46
 - c. Foerster, Norman. "Thoreau and 'The Wild'" (*The Dial* 28 June 1917)
 - d. Halperin, Irving. "Thoreau on Walking by Day and Night" *Canadian Audubon* 30
 - e. Harvey, Elizabeth D. "Speaking Without Bounds: The Extra-Vagant Impulse in Thoreau's 'Walking'" *The Dialectic of Discovery*
 - f. Jones, Joseph. "Thoreau's 'Walking' (with an Assist from Wallace Stevens): Can Studies Teach Their Own Use?" *Teachers of English of Texas Proceedings* 40
 - g. Miscellaneous
 - h. Robinson, Jeffrey. "The Walk as Comedy" (from his *The Walk: Notes on a Romantic Image*, 1989)
 - i. Rossi, William. "The Limits of an Afternoon Walk: Coleridgean Polarity in Thoreau's 'Walking'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 33
 - j. Schmidt, Paul F. "Freedom and Wildness in Thoreau's 'Walking'" *Tulan Studies in Philosophy* 35
 - k. Simpson, Jeffrey E. "Thoreau: The Walking Muse" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 37
 - l. Smith, David C. "Writing as Spiritual Discipline: Henry Thoreau and the Inward Journey" *Soundings* 74
 - m. Smith, Lorrie. "'Walking' from England to America: Re-Viewing Thoreau's Romanticism" *The New England Quarterly* 58
 - n. Thoreau, Henry David

- i. "Walking" *The Atlantic Monthly*, June 1862
 - ii. "Walking" (Thoreau Edition text, with Journal sources, Typescript)
 - iii. "Walking" (Montreal, 1979)
 - iv. *Walking: Excerpts from the Essay* (Stewart, Tabori & Chang, 1989)

- 8. Autumnal Tints
 - a. Bonner, Willard H. "The Harvest of Thought in Thoreau's 'Autumnal Tints'," *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22
 - b. Cohen, B. Bernard. "The Perspective of an Old Master" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56 (1969), pp. 53-56
 - c. Moldenhauer, Joseph J. "A New Manuscript Fragment by Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 33 (1963), pp. 17-21
 - d. Rosenthal, Bernard. "Thoreau's Book of Leaves" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56
 - e. Thoreau, Henry David:
 - i. "Autumnal Tints" *The Atlantic Monthly*, October 1862
 - i. Reprinted in *The New Dominion Monthly* 1 (October 1867), pp. 14-16 (Copy)
 - ii. "Autumnal Tints" (Princeton Edition text, with Journal sources, Typescript)
 - f. Miscellaneous printed excerpts (2 items)
 - g. Miscellaneous manuscript fragments

- 9. Wild Apples
 - a. Fink, Steven. "The Language of Prophecy: Thoreau's 'Wild Apples'" *New England Quarterly* 59
 - b. Kluger, Marilyn. "The Wilding Apple" *Gourmet*, October 1976, pp. 58-62 (Copy)
 - c. Rodale, Robert. "Wild Apples Over Indianapolis" *Organic Gardening and Farming* 19 (October 1970), pp. 21-24
 - d. Shuman, R. Baird. "Thoreau's Passage on the 'Frozen-thawed' Apple" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 35-39
 - e. Thoreau, Henry David
 - i. "Wild Apples" *The Atlantic Monthly*, November 1862
 - ii. "Wild Apples" *Masterpieces of American Literature*
 - iii. "Wild Apples" (Princeton Edition text, with Journal sources, Typescript)
 - iv. "Wild Apples" *Audubon* 85 (November 1983), pp. 50-59 (Photoessay with photos by Bruce Thomas)

- f. Van Anglen, Kevin P. "A Paradise Regained: Thoreau's 'Wild Apples' and the Myth of the American Adam" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 27
 - g. Miscellaneous
10. Night and Moonlight
- a. Dickens, Robert S., "Henry David Thoreau: Using his Distinction Between 'nature' and 'Nature' as a Tool, a Discussion of the Moon and Moonlight in his Writings" (Typescript)
 - b. Howarth, William L. "Successor to *Walden*? Thoreau's 'Moonlight' – An Intended Course of Lectures" (*Proof* 1972)
 - c. Miscellaneous
 - d. Thoreau, Henry David. "Night and Moonlight" *The Atlantic Monthly*, November 1863

ANTI-SLAVERY AND REFORM PAPERS

A. Editions

1. Montreal, Harvest House, [1963] introduction by Walter Harding
 - a. Page proofs
 - b. Reviews, publicity
 - c. Correspondence between WH and publishers (7 items, March – November, 1963)
2. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXIII
 - a. Publicity and reviews

B. Criticism

1. Erlich, Michael Glenn. "Selected Anti-Slavery Speeches of Henry David Thoreau, 1848-1859: A Rhetorical Analysis" 1970
 - a. Ph.D. Dissertation, abstract
 - b. ALS, Michael Erlich to WH, 7 December 1970
2. Pérotin, Claude. "Les Écrivains Anti-Esclavagistes Aux États-Unis De 1808 A 1861" Presses Universitaires De France, 1979 (Copy, in French)
3. Salt, Henry S. "Thoreau's 'Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers'" *Lippincott's Magazine*, August 1890 (WH notes "As usual with Salt, very good.")

C. Individual titles:

1. The Service

- a. Editions
 - i. Ed. F. B. Sanborn, Boston: Charles E. Goodspeed, 1902
 - i. Reviews (2 items)
- b. Extracts
 - i. "Reading from Thoreau's Manuscripts" F. B. Sanborn, *Concord Lectures on Philosophy*, Cambridge: Moses King, 1883 (Copy)
- c. Criticism
 - i. Harris, Kenneth. "Thoreau's 'The Service' - A Review of Scholarship" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1971), pp. 60-63
- d. Reviews
 - i. "An Unpublished Essay by Thoreau" *The New York Times*, 31 March 1902 (2 copies)
 - ii. *Boston Transcript*, 12 March 1902
 - iii. "From Thoreau's Pen" *Saturday Review of the New York American and Journal*, 7 June 1902
 - iv. *The Nation* 75 (7 August 1902), pp. 117-118

2. Paradise (to be) Regained
 - a. Editions
 - i. United States Magazine and Democratic Review XIII:LXV (November 1843), pp. 451-463 (Copy)
 - b. Criticism
 - i. Ballowe, James and Robin Linstromberg. "Thoreau and Etzler: Alternative View of Economic Reform"
 - i. Typescript, 1969
 - ii. *Midcontinent American Studies Journal* IX (Spring 1970), pp. 20-29 (Copy)
 - iii. Correspondence (2 items)
 - iv. Tichi, Cecelia. "Questioning and Chronicling" New World, New Earth, Yale, 1979, pp. 161-168 (Copy)
 - ii. Carpenter, Frederic I. "'The American Myth': Paradise (to be) Regained" *Proceedings of the Modern Language Association* LXXIV (December 1959), pp. 599-606
 - c. WH's correspondence (2 items)
 - d. Advertising for John Adolphus Etzler's book (3 items)
3. Herald of Freedom (no files)
4. Wendell Phillips Before the Concord Lyceum
 - a. Editions
 - i. *The Liberator* DCCXLI (28 March 1845), p. 51 (Copy)
5. Resistance to Civil Government / Civil Disobedience
 - a. The Variorum Civil Disobedience (5)
 - i. 1 carbon copy
 - ii. 1 set page proofs
 - iii. Introduction (Typescript and copy)
 - iv. Reviews
 - i. Derleth, August. *Capital Times*, 4 January 1968
 - ii. Wheeler, Ruth. *Concord Journal*, 29 February 1968
 - iii. Hendrick, George. *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56 (1969)
 - b. Correspondence between WH and others about Civil Disobedience, 1951-1989, sorted by last name of correspondent with WH
 - i. Albert, John. (1 item, 1970)
 - ii. *American Heritage*. (2 items, 1974)
 - iii. *American Literature Abstracts*. (1 item, 1968)
 - iv. Bailey, Theodore L. (1 item, 1967)
 - v. Bougere, Mrs. Walter C., Jr. (1 item, 1951)
 - vi. Baker, Gail. (1 item, 1968)
 - vii. Bedau, Hugh Adam. (3 items, 1968-1969)

- viii. Blau, Joseph L. (2 items, 1968)
- ix. Chaput, Sylvie. (2 items, 1981-1982)
- x. Cohen, Larry. (1 item, 1980)
- xi. D'Avanzo, Mario L. (1 item, 1976)
- xii. Dickens, Robert S. (1 item, 1961)
- xiii. Ehram, Theodore G. (1 item, 1973)
- xiv. Epler, Bob. (1 item, n.d.)
- xv. G. & C. Merriam Company. (2 items, 1968)
- xvi. Gagnon, Ray. (2 items, 1972) Attachment: Quotes from "The Variorum Walden and Civil Disobedience" and from Daniel Berrigan's "No Bars to Manhood"
- xvii. Gallant, Barbara. (3, items, 1964-1966) Letter: Inquiry from Barbara Gallant to Mrs. Hosmer, forwarded to WH
- xviii. Galvin, Robert J. (2 items, 1984) Court decision: Judge Shaw cites Thoreau's "On the Duty of Civil Disobedience" in Conclusion of his decision.
- xix. Gillespie, Paul G. (2 items, 1968)
- xx. Gilman, Beryl. (1 item, 1971)
- xxi. Godine, David R. (3 items, 1967)
- xxii. Hagita, Sumiko. (1 item, 1965)
- xxiii. Hale, Richard W., Jr. (2 items, 1973) Statutes: "Chapter 8 (of the Collection of Taxes)" from The Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Passed November 4, 1835..."
- xxiv. Hoagland, Clayton. (1 item, 1971)
- xxv. Johnson, Edward A. (1 item, 1989)
- xxvi. Jones, Joseph. (1 item, 1956)
- xxvii. Lea, James F. (2 items, 1976) Abstract: Lea's study of "Thoreau: Politics and Philosophy"
- xxviii. Lytle, Bradford. (2 items, 1969) Photograph: Thoreau sign carried in April 5 (1969) antiwar parade in New York City
- xxix. Madden, Edward H. (1 item, 1968) Main subject of discussion is whether Thoreau "coined" the phrase "Civil Disobedience."
- xxx. Markle, Carl, Jr. (1 item, 1967)
- xxxi. McElrath, Joe. (1 item, 1975)
- xxxii. Minster, Charles M. (2 item, 1970)
- xxxiii. Paquin, Sharon M. (1 item, 1971)
- xxxiv. Pederson, Lee A. (2 items, 1959) Typescript: "Thoreau's Source of the Motto in 'Civil Disobedience'" (for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 67)
- xxxv. Reeder, James D. (1 item, 1969)

- xxxvi. Schmidt, Earl R. (1 item, 1966)
- xxxvii. Shurr, William H. (1 item, 1979)
- xxxviii. Small, Alvin L. (1 item, 1972)
- xxxix. Story, Richard W. (1 item, 1965)
- xl. Thompson, David M. (1 item, 1968)
- xli. Tolles, Frederick B. (6 items, 1963) Letter: Inquiry sent by Tolles to Reference Librarian at Concord Free Public Library which was then forwarded to WH.
- xlii. Wellman, S. T. (2 items, 1965) Brochure: Wellman Products Co. – Manufacturers of Bronze and Aluminum Tablets and Architectural Letters
- xliii. Wyld, Lionel D. (2, items, 1968) Abstract: “The Influence of Thoreau’s ‘Civil Disobedience’” by WH for inclusion in New York American Studies Newsletter
- xliv. Zivley, Sherry. (1 item, 1975)
- xlv. (unknown), John (1 item, 1971) Subject: WH’s response to John’s “provocative paper” about Thoreau
- xlvi. (unknown) (1 item, 1967) Subject: Annotated sources for articles that appeared in “The Minority of One” mentioning Thoreau
- c. Book reviews written by WH (2):
 - i. Madden, Edward H., *Civil Disobedience and Moral Law in Nineteenth-Century American Philosophy*
 - ii. Hall, Robert T. “The Morality of Civil Disobedience” by
- d. “Civilized Disobedience” (5)
 - i. Pamphlet: “WANTED: This Man’s Views on Student-Faculty Dissent,” contains announcement about “Civilized Disobedience” to be presented at Convocation of State University College at Geneseo on Sept. 9, 1968 by WH
 - ii. Convocation program
 - iii. Thoreau Society publication of “Civilized Disobedience”, including invocation and benediction
 - iv. Galley proofs of Thoreau Society publication of “Civilized Disobedience”, including invocation and benediction
 - v. Article about WH’s speech in local Geneseo newspaper, 27 September 1968
- 6. Articles/Essays about “Civil Disobedience” (93 folders) sorted by author’s last name
 - a. Adams, Raymond
 - i. “Thoreau’s Sources for ‘Resistance to Civil Government’” *Studies in Philology* XLII (3 July 1945)
 - ii. “‘Civil Disobedience’ Gets Printed” (presentation, Thoreau Society Meeting, Concord, Massachusetts, 9 July 1949)

- iii. "Concord Sage: Thoreau's Night in Jail, Symbol of Resistance" *Trenton (New Jersey) Advertiser*, 6 May 1962
- b. Adams, Thomas B. "History Looks Ahead: The road less traveled" *The Boston Globe* (31 March 1979)
- c. Adler, Dr. Mortimer J.
 - i. "Civil Disobedience Follows Tradition of Henry Thoreau" Long Island Press, 18 August 1963
 - ii. "Thoreau's Act of Passive Resistance Is Remembered" *Columbus (Ohio) Dispatch*, 16 May 1965
- d. Allen, Woody. "A Brief, Yet Helpful, Guide to Civil Disobedience" (unknown source and date)
- e. Ament, Ernest J. "Socrates and Henry David Thoreau: a study in civil disobedience" *Graduate Comment* (Wayne State University) X:4 (1967)
- f. Anastaplo, George. "On Civil Disobedience: Thoreau and Socrates" *Southwest Review* Spring 1969
- g. Arendt, Hannah. "Reflections: Civil Disobedience" *The New Yorker*, 12 September 1970
- h. Atkinson, Brooks
 - i. "Thoreau's Essay on 'Civil Disobedience'" *New York Times Book Review*, 13 January 1929
 - ii. "Critic at Large: Quotation by Humes After Detention Here Recalls Rebellious Influence of Thoreau" *New York Times*, 2 December 1960
- i. Ayars, James S. "Civil Disobedience, Yesterday and Today" *Friends Journal*, 1 September 1964
- j. Bennett, Fordyce Richard "Thoreau and Alcott's Papers on Government" (unknown source and date)
- k. Broderick, John C.
 - i. "Abolition for Art's Sake: The Creation of 'Civil Disobedience'"
 - i. Typescript signed to WH, 1
 - ii. Abstract, American Literature Section, Modern Language Association - Annual Report, January 1971
 - ii. "Thoreau, Alcott, and the Poll Tax" *Studies in Philology* (Galley proof dated 6 September 1956, corrections by author)
 - iii. "Young Thoreau Asserts Himself" Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 53,
- l. Buckley, William F., Jr. et al
 - i. "A baker's dozen of writers comment: On Civil Disobedience, 1967" *New York Times Magazine*, 26 November 1967 (Other writers include: Noam Chomsky, John Cogley, John Dollard, James T. Farrell, Lewis S. Feuer, Paul

- Goodman, Sidney Hook, Herbert C. Kelman, Irving Kristol, Dwight Macdonald, Richard H. Rovere, Bayard Rustin)
- m. Cantor, Milton. Reviews of "Civil Disobedience: Conscience, Tactics and the Law" by Carl Cohen and "Undeclared War and Civil Disobedience: The American System in Crisis" in *Society*, March 1972
- n. Caponigri, A. Robert. "Individual, Civil Society, and State in American Transcendentalism" *American Philosophy*, 1977
- o. Carper, Thomas R. "The Whole History of Thoreau's 'My Prisons'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 50 (1968)
- p. Christie, John Aldrich
 - i. "Thoreau on Civil Resistance," *Emerson Society Quarterly* 54 (1969)
 - ii. Includes preface by Reginald L. Cook
- q. Combellack, C. R. B.
 - i. "Two Critics of Society" *The Pacific Spectator*, Autumn 1949
 - ii. WH notes "an excellent contrast and comparison of Marx and Thoreau"
- r. Conn, Howard. "The Value of Non-Conformity" (presented at Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, 30 October 1949)
- s. Cournos, John. "Hater of Shams: In Jail with Thoreau and His Thoughts" *The Century Magazine* (no date)
- t. Deese, Helen R. "A Majority of One: Henry David Thoreau as a Political Thinker" *Delta Epsilon Sigma Journal* 28:3 (October 1983)
- u. Dooley, Patrick K. "Thoreau on Civil Disobedience: From Pacifism to Violence" *Journal of Thought* 13 (1978)
- v. Dogns, Robert. "Terrible Power of the Meek: Henry David Thoreau's Resistance to Civil Government, 1849" in "Molders of the Modern Mind," New York: Barnes & Nobles, 1961
- w. Drinan, Robert F. "The rough course of dissent" *Boston Sunday Globe*, 1 June 1980
- x. Duban, James
 - i. "Thoreau, Garrison, and Dymond: Unbending Firmness of the Mind" *American Literature* 57:2 (May 1985)
 - ii. "Conscience and Consciousness: The Liberal Christian Context of Thoreau's Political Ethics" *New England Quarterly* 60:2 (June 1987)
- y. Dugger, Celia W. "Brass Tacks: A Matter of Conscience" *Harvard Crimson*, 14 April 1979
- z. Dymond, Jonathan. "Civil Obedience" Chapter 5 in "Essays on the Principles of Morality" 1829

- aa. Ehrlich, Michael G. "Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience': Strategy for Reform" *Connecticut Review* 7 (October 1973)
- bb. Eisenberg, Philip. "HDT: Apostle of Civil Disobedience" *America Illustrated*, February 1969 (Russian), July 1969 (Polish) (oversize)
- cc. Eulau, Heinz. "Wayside Challenger: Some Remarks on the Politics of Henry David Thoreau" *The Antioch Review* 9 (Winter 1949-50)
- dd. Fergensen, Loraine
 - i. "Thoreau, Daniel Berrigan, and the Problem of Transcendental Politics" *Soundings: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 65:1 (Spring 1982)
 - ii. Textbook excerpts (edited by Fergensen), Section on "Civil Disobedience" and section on "Letter from Birmingham Jail" (Martin Luther King)
- ee. Friedman, David. "The radical: why go to jail?" *The New Guard* IX (November 1969)
- ff. Garson, Sandra. "Civil disobedience: The spirit survives - and thrives - in Maine" *Boston Globe*, 22 August 1981
- gg. Glick, Wendell
 - i. "'Civil Disobedience': Thoreau's Attack on Relativism" *Western Humanities Review* 7 (Winter 1952-53)
 - ii. "Scholarly Editing and Dealing with Uncertainties: Thoreau's 'Resistance to Civil Government'" *Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography* 2:2 (Spring 1978)
- hh. Griswold, Erwin N.
 - i. "Dissent - 1968 Style" (The George Abel Dreyfous Lecture on Civil Liberties, Given at the Tulane University of Law on 16 April 1968)
 - ii. "Dissent - 1968 Style: Griswold Sees Restraint as Key" *Washington Sunday Star*, 21 April 1968
- ii. Hechinger, Fred M. "Student Rebels Borrow Freely From Ideas of Others Abroad, But the Objectives of the Current Wave of Insurrections in the U.S. Differ Widely From Those of European Activists" *New York Times*, 30 May 1968
- jj. Herr, William A. "Thoreau: A Civil Disobedient?" *Ethics* 85 (1974-5)
- kk. Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore M. "The Moral Dimensions of the Civil Rights Movement" (presented before the meeting of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Massachusetts, 11 November 1964)
- ll. Hollis, C. Carroll. "Thoreau and the State" *The Commonwealth*, 9 September 1949

- mm. Holmes, John Haynes. "Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" *The Christian Century*, 29 June 1949
- nn. Jamison, Michael
- i. "Walden's Distant Shore: Singing The Song Called Winter" *New Horizons* 1:1 (January/February 1978), pp. 8-9
 - ii. "Walden's Distant Shore: Giving Unto Caesar" *New Horizons* 1:2 (March/April 1978), pp. 30-31
 - iii. TLS, Michael Jamison to WH, 6 January 1978
- oo. Johannsen, Oscar B. "Civil Disobedience" *Fragments* 5:2
- pp. Johnstone, Christopher Lyle. "Thoreau and Civil Disobedience: A Rhetorical Paradox" *The Quarterly Journal of Speech* 60 (October 1974)
- qq. Jones, Louis C. "Newton Barn Cache Leads to a Pioneer Tale: Negro Years Ahead of Thoreau in Urging Civil Disobedience" *Boston Globe* (??? July 1963)
- rr. Jones, Samuel Arthur
- i. TLS from Samuel Arthur Jones to Alfred W. Hosmer, 27 May 1894 (Copy)
 - ii. TLS from Samuel Arthur Jones to Alfred W. Hosmer, 19 May 1894 (2 copies)
 - iii. TLS from Samuel Arthur Jones to Alfred W. Hosmer, 25 November 1895 (Copy)
 - iv. TLS from Samuel Arthur Jones to Alfred W. Hosmer, 8 July 1896 (Copy)
 - v. "Thoreau's Incarceration (As Told by his Jailer)" *The Inlander of Ann Arbor, Michigan* IX, 96-103 (December 1898)
 - i. Thoreau Society reprint
 - ii. Page proofs for Thoreau Society reprint
 - iii. Oriole Press edition, 1962
- ss. Kalvern, Harry, Jr. "Thoreau: 'It was his verbal message, not the symbolic message, that had the impact and was successful'" *Center Magazine* 3 (May 1970)
- tt. Kasegawa, Koh. "An Interpretation of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" *Aoyama Journal of General Education* 4 (November 1963)
- uu. Kleine, Don W. "Civil Disobedience: The Way to Walden" *Modern Language Notes* 75 (April 1960)
- vv. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "If You Don't Mind My Saying So..." *American Scholar* 37 (Winter 1967)
- ww. Lane, Lauriat, Jr.
- i. "The Structure of Protest: Thoreau's Polemical Essays" *Humanities Association Bulletin* 20 (Fall 1969)

- ii. "'Civil Disobedience': A Bibliographical Note" *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* 63; (Fourth Quarter 1969)
- xx. Lee, Leon H. "The Literary Antecedents of Henry David Thoreau's Civil Disobedience" (Microfiche/microcards from University of Kentucky Press, Kentucky Microcards, Series A, No. 189)
- yy. Le Moyne College. Student Publication: Copy of November 1991 edition of *The Grewen Review* with lead headline of "Civil Disobedience: The Legacy of Thoreau is Destroyed"
- zz. Lundquist, James. "On Thoreau and Civil Disobedience: An Apology for Henry" *National Review*, 13 August 1968
- aaa. Madden, Edward H.
 - i. "Civil Disobedience" page proofs with accompanying letter to WH dated 7 August 1968
 - ii. "Civil Disobedience" *Dictionary of the History of Ideas: Studies of Selected Pivotal Ideas*, (1973)
- bbb. McCormick, Rory. "When Laws Should Be Broken: Civil Disobedience can be a virtuous act" *Ave Maria*, 30 November 1963
- ccc. Meserve, Harry C. "What is Loyalty?" (Sermon Series of The Unitarian Church of the Larger Fellowship), (n.d.)
- ddd. Miller, William Lee. "The Problem of the Man More Right Than his Neighbor" in *Of Thee, Nevertheless, I Sing: An Essay on American Political Values*, New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1975
- eee. Miller, William Robert. "Civil Disobedience" in *Nonviolence: A Christian Interpretation*, New York: Association Press, 1964
- fff. Moneyhun, George. "Civil disobedience: shape of debate..." *Christian Science Monitor*, 20-22 July 1968
- ggg. Neff, Nancy. "Discovery may alter studies of Thoreau, others" *The Alumnus* (University of Massachusetts at Amherst) 17:1 (December 1985 - January 1986)
- hhh. Nelson, William Stuart. Address (untitled) delivered at the annual meeting of the Thoreau Society on 11 July 1964, and Reprinted from the *Concord Journal* (Begins "This year Americans significantly have observed concurrently the centennial anniversaries of Thoreau's death and the issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation.")
- iii. Oehlschlaeger, Fritz. "Another Look at the Text and Title of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 36 (3rd quarter 1990)
- jjj. O'Leary, Dale. "The Case of Joan Andrews" *The Pilot*, 5 August 1988

- kkk. Orloski, Richard J. "Civil Disobedience: When the protestor's intent is virtuous, should the jury acquit?" *Liberty*, March/April 1977
- lll. Parke, Fran. "Today's Protestors Carry On Old Battle of Conscience vs. Law," *Lancaster New Era*, 6 March 1969
- mmm. Poger, Sidney, "Thoreau's 'Resistance to Civil Government'" *The Leaflet* 69 (February 1970)
- nnn. Reynolds, Horace. "Thoreau, Emerson, and Taxes" *Christian Science Monitor*, 30 September 1963
- ooo. Robinson, James R. Review of "Civil Disobedience" in *Conscientious Objector*, February 1942
- ppp. Rossman, Michael. "Notes from the County Jail" *The New York Review*, 15 February 1968
- qqq. Rostow, Eugene V.
 - i. "The Consent of the Governed" delivered at Monticello, under the auspices of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Charlottesville, Virginia, 4 July 1968
 - ii. Correspondence: Rostow to WH, 24 July 1968,
- rrr. Roth, John K. "The only obligation which I have a right to assume" in *American Dreams: Meditations on Life in the United States*, San Francisco: Chandler & Sharp, (1976)
- sss. Rovere, Richard. "Freedom: Who needs it?" *The Atlantic* 221 (May 1968)
- ttt. Saalbach, Robert Palmer. "Thoreau and Civil Disobedience" *Ball State University Forum* 12 (Autumn 1972)
- uuu. Sanders, Frederick K. "Mr. Thoreau's Timebomb" *National Review* 20 (4 June 1968)
- vvv. Scharfenberg, Kirk. "City Circuit: IRS readying its big guns" *Boston Globe*, 8 March 1980
- www. Shapiro, Fred C. "God and That Man at Yale" *The New York Times Magazine*, 3 March 1968
- xxx. Snyder, Dean. "Civil Disobedience: What it Means" : *Christian Century* 100 (27 April 1983)
- yyy. Srivastava, Ramesh K. "Thoreau's Strategy in 'Civil Disobedience'" *Gueta Journal of English Studies* 1:1 (1990)
- zzz. Stewart, Joffre. "Some Implications of Nonviolence in the Montgomery Resistance Movement" delivered at Quaker House, Chicago, 15 March 1956
- aaaa. Tatalovich, Raymond. "Thoreau on Civil Disobedience: In Defense of Morality or Anarchy?" *Southern Quarterly* 11 (January 1973)
- bbbb. Thompson, David M.

- i. Proposal for an honors thesis: "Changing attitudes towards Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" Yale University, 1967
 - ii. Correspondence: Thompson to WH, 16 November 1967
- cccc. Tompkins, Phillip K.
 - i. "On 'Paradoxes' in the Rhetoric of the New England Transcendentalists" *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 62 (February 1976)
 - ii. Correspondence: Tompkins to WH, 5 August 1976
- dddd. Tripathy, Shrinibas
 - i. "Starving Out Evil: Brahminism and Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" to be published in *Thoreau Society Bulletin*
 - ii. Letter: Tripathy to WH, 15 December 1985
- eeee. Van Dusen, Lewis H., Jr. "Civil Disobedience: Destroyer of Democracy" *American Bar Association Journal* 55 (February 1969)
- ffff. Wallis, Charles L. "Gandhi's Source Book" *Christian Register* 128 (September 1969)
- gggg. Walter, Nicolas. "Disobedience and the new pacifism" *Anarchy* 11 (April 1962)
- hhhh. Warren, Lucian. "History's Lesson on Civil Disorder: It Can Backfire" *Buffalo Evening News*, 1 May 1971
- iiii. Watson, Bruce. "The Origin of Civil Disobedience," *Fellowship*, March 1965
- jjjj. Wiecek, William M. "Latimer: Lawyers, Abolitionists, and the Problem of Unjust Laws" in *Antislavery Remembered*, Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, 1979
- kkkk. Wiggins, J. R. "Dissent: Theory and Practice" *Washington Post*, 11 February 1968
- llll. Wills, Garry. "Why did Thoreau start it?" *National Catholic Reporter*, 17 November 1965
- mmmm. Wood, Barry. "Thoreau's Narrative Art in 'Civil Disobedience'" *Philological Quarterly* 60 (Winter 1981)
- nnnn. Woods, Eleanor. "Cost What It May" *The Humanist* 2 (1961)
- oooo. Woodson, Thomas. "The Title and Text of Thoreau's 'Civil Disobedience'" *Bulletin of Research in the Humanities*, Spring 1978.
- pppp. Yamasaki, Tokihiko
 - i. "The Right of Revolution in the Transcendental Abolitionism...(I)" *The Quarterly Journal of Law and Politics of Osaka City University* 18:1
 - ii. "The Right of Revolution in the Transcendental Abolitionism...(II)" *The Quarterly Journal of Law and Politics of Osaka City University* 18:2

- iii. "Beyond Civil Disobedience?" *The Quarterly Journal of Law and Politics of Osaka City University*, 1971
- 7. Copies of "Civil Disobedience"
 - a. Boonton, New Jersey: Liberty Library, 1946 (published for The New York Thoreau Fellowship)
 - b. New York, New York: American Book Co., 1960 (part of The University Reader)
 - c. Kyoto, (Japan): Yamaguchi Shoten, 1966 (with introduction and notes by Toshihiko Ogata)
 - d. New York, New York: A. J. Muste Memorial Institute, (n.d.) (part of Essay Series)
 - e. Santa Ana, California: Freedom Newspapers Inc., (n.d.) (published with "Life Without Principles")
 - f. (n.p.), England: Peace News Ltd., (n.d.) (published for Peace Pledge Union)
 - g. "Obywatelskie Nieposłuszeństwo," (Polish Translation), *Oficyna Poetów* 2 (1970), pp. 37-46 (oversize)
- 8. Excerpts from "Civil Disobedience" (6) 1940-1967
 - a. Items appearing in textbooks, newspapers, and digests
 - b. Items sorted by publication date
- 9. Academic study, analysis, courses (12) 1958-1986
 - a. Items such as textbooks with questions/ discussion, rhetorical analyses, paper proposals
 - b. Items sorted chronologically
- 10. Publisher's publicity and references (13) 1944-1989
 - a. Items sorted chronologically
- 11. Resistance movements, non-violence, war tax (21) 1943-1985
 - a. Items sorted chronologically
- 12. Clippings (newspapers & magazines) (3 folders)
 - a. Items sorted chronologically into following time spans/folders: 1849-1959, 1960s
 - b. 1970-1992
- 13. Misc (13) 1964-1990, n.d.
 - a. Items ranging from index cards with brief notes/quotes about Civil Disobedience to 1990 newspaper articles about Concord-Carlisle High School English Department protest of abridgement of essay in *The United States in Literature*

D. Slavery in Massachusetts

- 1. Printed Copies
 - a. *The Liberator*, 21 July 1854 (Copy)
 - b. *New York Daily Tribune*, 2 August 1854
- 2. Research notes

- a. Quotation from "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society at the Annual meetings Held in 1854, 1855, & 1856"
 - 3. Quigley, Lawrence A., "Voice of the People" *Acton (Massachusetts) Beacon*, 30 June 1983 re: "Slavery in Massachusetts"
- E. John Brown essays: A Plea for Captain John Brown; Martyrdom of John Brown; The Last Days of John Brown
 - 1. John Brown:
 - a. Albrecht, Robert C. "Thoreau and His Audience: 'A Plea for Captain John Brown'" *American Literature*, January 1961
 - b. Carson, Herbert L. "An Eccentric Kinship: Henry David Thoreau's 'A Plea for Captain John Brown'" *Southern Speech Journal*, Winter 1961
 - c. Doudna, Martin. "Thoreau and the 'Eminent Scamp'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 147)
 - d. Glick, Wendell. "Thoreau Rejects and Emerson Text" *Studies in Bibliography*, 1972
 - e. Goodwin, James. "Thoreau and John Browne: Transcendental Politics" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 1979
 - f. Harper's Ferry National Historic Park (two brochures)
 - g. Keyes, John Shepard. "John Shepard Keyes' Unpublished Account of the Exercises in Memory of John Brown, Concord, Massachusetts, December 2, 1859" (Typescript transcription for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 143)
 - h. Lane, Lauriat, Jr. "Thoreau's Autumnal, Archetypal Hero: Captain John Brown" *Ariel*, January 1975
 - i. Ljungquist, Kent. "'Meteor of the War': Melville, Thoreau and Whitman Respond to John Brown" *American Literature*, December 1989
 - j. McDonald, John J. "Emerson and John Brown" *The New England Quarterly*, 1971
 - k. Meyer, Michael
 - i. "Discord in Concord on the Day of John Brown's Hanging" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 146)
 - ii. "A New Perspective on Thoreau's Response to John Brown and Slavery" (Typescript, 1978)
 - iii. "Thoreau and Black Emigration" *American Literature*, November 1981 (with Draft typescript)
 - iv. "Thoreau's Rescue of John Brown from History" (Typescript, from Modern Language Association 1978 Special Session: "Rivalry and Symbiosis, Lecture and Politics in America, 1828-1861")
 - l. Miscellaneous

- m. Mitchell, Betty L. "Massachusetts Reacts to John Brown's Raid" *Civil War History*, March 1973
- n. Mott, Wesley T. "John Brown in Concord" *New-England Galaxy*, summer 1977
- o. Nelson, Truman. "Thoreau and the Paralysis of Individualism" *Ramparts*, March 1966 (with typescript)
- p. Ostrander, Gilman M. "Emerson, Thoreaus and John Brown" *The Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, March 1953
- q. Sanborn, Franklin B.
 - i. "John Brown's Burial Service" *Middlesex Patriot*, 22 December 1899
 - ii. Sanborn, F. B. to Theodore Parker, 14 November 1959 (transcription from ALS in Concord Free Public Library)
 - iii. Sanborn, F. B. to James Redpath, 9 December 1959 (transcription from ALS in Morgan Library)
- r. Stevenson, James. "Romantic Glimpses of Abraham Lincoln" *Lincoln Herald*, Fall 1988
- s. Thoreau, Henry David:
 - i. "Last Days of John Brown" Portuguese translation: "Os Ultimos Dias de John Brown"
 - ii. "A Plea for Captain John Brown" (Peace and Freedom Party pamphlet, 1970)
 - iii. "A Plea for Captain John Brown" Japanese translation (*Bulletin of the Minami Kyushu Junior College*, November 1965)
- t. Warner, Esther. *The Crossing Fee: A Story of Life in Liberia*, Houghton Mifflin, 1968 (photocopied excerpts)

F. Life without Principle

- 1. Printed copies
 - a. *Atlantic Monthly*, October 1863, pp. 484-495
 - b. Freedom Newspapers Inc., 625 North Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, California (pamphlet)
 - c. "Great English and American Essays" Douglass S. Mead, ed., New York: Rinehart, 1957, pp. 80-93
- 2. Printed Excerpts
 - a. "What Life Means To Me" *Cosmopolitan Magazine*, undated, pp. 393-396
 - b. "Getting A Living" *Approaches To Prose*, ed. Caroline Shrodes & Justine Van Gundy, New York: Macmillan, 1959, pp. 131-135
 - c. "On Being Busy" *Problems in Prose*, ed. Paul Haines, Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1944, pp. 207-210
- 3. Manuscripts
 - a. "Life Without Principle," miscellaneous manuscript fragments

4. Editions

- a. "Sketches of Atheneum Lectures," *The Inquirer* (Nantucket, Massachusetts) 1 January 1855 (note: newspaper mis-dated 1854) (2 copies plus typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin*)
 - i. ALS, Donald Jordan to WH, 12 February 1982
- b. "Life Without Principle" foreword by Dennis Gould, *Books and Things Pamphlet No. 1*, 6 Penryn Street, Redruth, Cornwall, England
 - i. "Puritan Beatnik" review by Arthur W. Uloth, *Freedom* (London) 5 February 1972
 - ii. ANS Dennis Gould to WH, undated
- c. "Getting A Living" edited and annotated by Elliott T. Barker (unpublished)
 - i. TLS Elliott T. Barker to The Thoreau Society, 21 March 1994
- d. TL WH to Elliott T. Barker, 7 April 1994
- e. "Vida Sin Principios" (Spanish translation by Vladimir Munoz)
 - i. Typescript
 - ii. "La Ambición" (Part III of "Vida Sin Principios") *Cenit* (Montevideo Uruguay), May 1959, pp. 2725-2726
 - iii. "De las minas de oro a los cementerios" (Part IV of "Vida Sin Principios") *Cenit* (Montevideo Uruguay), August 195?, pp. 2782-2784
 - iv. "La libertad por tierras de América" (Part V of "Vida Sin Principios") *Cenit* (Montevideo Uruguay), October 1959, pp. 2837-2838
- f. "Leva Utan Principer" (Swedish translation by Ia Lind)
 - i. *Om* (Stockholm), June 1991, pp. 54-61
 - i. TLS, David MacNeil Doren to WH, 12 January 1992
- g. "ΖΩΗ ΧΩΡΙΣ ΑΡΧΕΣ" (Greek translation), *συμβολή*, July 1980, pp. 54-59
- h. "Życie Bez Zasad" (Polish translation), *Oficyna Poetów* 3 (1971), pp. 28-35 (oversize)

5. Criticism

- a. Burger, Jim. "Henry D. Thoreau's Essay 'Life Without Principle' – A Humanistic Perspective" *Journal of Humanistic Education* 11 (Spring 1987), pp. 13-14
- b. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's Lecture on 'Misspent Lives' and the Evolution of 'Life Without Principle'" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (Fall 1977), pp. 75-79
- c. Dean, Bradley P.
 - i. "Additions to the Authoritative Text of 'Life Without Principle'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 173)

- ii. "Another Review of 'What Shall It Profit?'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 169)
 - iii. "Historical/Textual Introduction to 'The Sound of a Flail: Reconstruction of Thoreau's Early 'Life Without Principle' Lectures'" (Typescript, Spring 1984)
 - iv. "[Reconstruction of] What Shall It Profit?" (Typescript)
 - i. TLS Bradley P. Dean to WH, 22 March 1984
 - ii. TNS Bradley P. Dean to WH, 30 March 1984
 - iii. TL WH to Bradley P. Dean, 30 April 1984 (Copy)
 - d. "Henry D. Thoreau at Music Hall" unsigned review, *Banner of Light*, October 1859
 - e. Hoag, Ronald Wesley. "A 'Life Without Principle' Manuscript Fragment: What to Make of a Diminished Thing?" *Essays in Literature* 12:1 (Spring 1985), pp. 139-143
- 6. Miscellaneous
 - a. Miscellaneous correspondence re: Life Without Principle (14 items)
 - b. Miscellaneous foreign material re: Life Without Principle (1 item)

G. Reform and the Reformers (no files)

MISCELLANIES, INCLUDING EARLY ESSAYS

- College Essays
- DIED. . . Miss Anna Jones (no files)
- Aulus Persius Flaccus (no files)
- The Laws of menu (no files)
- Sayings of Confucius (no files)
- Dark Ages (no files)
- Chinese Four Books (no files)
- Homer. Ossian. Chaucer (no files)
- Hermes Trismegistus (no files)
- Sir Walter Raleigh
- Thomas Carlyle and His Works
- Love
- Chastity & Sensuality

- A. Princeton , New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXV
 - a. Correspondence
 - b. Reviews (2 items)
- B. Berkowitz, Morton. "Thoreau, Rice and Vose on the Commercial Spirit"
(Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 141)
- C. Bode, Carl. "A New College Manuscript of Thoreau's" *American Literature*
21:3 (November 1949), pp. 311-320 (Reprint, autographed to WH)
- D. Kasegawa, Koh
 - a. "Love" (In Japanese)
 - b. "Thoreau's Early Essay on Howitt" (in Japanese)
- E. Miscellaneous re:
- F. *Early Essays & Miscellanies*
- G. "Sir Walter Raleigh"
 - a. TNS, John M. Steadman (editor of *Huntington Library Quarterly*) to WH,
5 July 1968
- H. Moldenhauer, Joseph J. "Textual Supplement to Thoreau's Essay on 'Love'"
(For *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 149)
- I. Moser, Edwin. "The Order of the Fragments of Thoreau's Essay on 'L' Allegro'
and 'Il Pensero'" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 101)
- J. Shulman, R. Baird. "Thoreau's 'Of Books and Their Titles': A New Edition"
Emerson Society Quarterly 18 (1960), pp. 26-34
- K. Thoreau, Henry David
 - a. "Chastity & Sensuality" (MS Copy and auction catalog notice)
 - b. "A College Theme by Thoreau: An Unpublished Manuscript, 'Milton's
L' Allegro and Il Pensero'" *Mount Tom*, December 1905, pp. 232-240 (Copy)

- c. "The different ideas we form of men..." (MS Copy)
- d. "I am of French extract..." (MS copy)
- e. "Of keeping a journal..." (*Boston Transcript*, 6 December 1917?)
- f. "The Seasons" (MS Copy)
 - i. ALS, Horatio F. Allen to Alfred W. Hosmer, 14 May 1892 (Copy)
- g. "The Seasons" (E.B. Hill pamphlet)
- h. "Thomas Carlyle and His Works" *Graham's Magazine* XXX:3 (March 1847), pp. 145-152, 238-245
 - i. Brief review, *Literary World* I (1847), p. 185
 - ii. TLS, Clarence Gohdes (editor, *American Literature*) to WH re: "Thoreau's Thoughts on Carlyle" Donald S. Gochberg, 4 March 1965
- i. Miscellaneous Compilations
 - i. "The Selected Works of Thoreau," Cambridge Edition, ed. Walter Harding, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1975
 - 1. Introduction and Biography
 - a. Introduction (Typescript and copy)
 - b. Biography (Typescript and copy)
 - c. Correspondence
 - 2. Editor's notes (Copies)
 - a. John Brown's Body
 - b. Man Against the State
 - c. Nature Essays
 - d. On Religion and Friendship
 - e. Poems
 - f. Selected Bibliography
 - g. Selections from the Journal
 - h. Travel Books
 - i. Walden
 - j. A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers
 - k. Correspondence with publisher
 - 3. Index of titles
 - a. Index (Copy)
 - b. Correspondence with publisher
 - 4. Miscellaneous correspondence with publisher

TRANSLATIONS

A. Editions

1. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, MCMLXXXVI
 - a. Heath, William G. (Review) (*Canadian Review of American Studies*, 1988) pp. 262-263
 - b. Ethel Seybold to WH, 28 October 1992 (TLS 2 pages)

B. Criticism

1. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
 - a. "Ralph Cudworth and Thoreau's Translations of an Orphic Hymn" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 8, pp. 31-36
 - b. "Thoreau's Early Compositions in the Ancient Languages" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 8, pp. 20-29
 - c. "Thoreau's Notes from Dubuat's *Principes*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 22, pp. 68-87
 - d. "An Unidentified Passage in Thoreau's Notebook (HM 13201)" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 8
2. Seybold, Ethel
 - a. "The Source of Thoreau's 'Cato-Decius Dialogue'" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1994, pp. 245-250 (Reprint)
3. Van Anglen, Kevin P.
 - a. "Thoreau as Translator" (Untitled draft, typescript)
 - b. "Thoreau as Translator" (Typescript)

C. Miscellaneous

1. Kaiser, Leo M. "Remarks on Thoreau's Translation of the Prometheus" *Classical Weekly*, 5 January 1953, pp. 69--70
2. *The Dial* (Review) Reprinted from *New-York Weekly Tribune* (15 April 1843), in *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14, pp. 113-114
3. (Excerpt from) "Herbert's Translations from *Æschylus*" (Review) (*North American Review*, 1849) pp. 414-415
4. "Mr. Herbert's Translations" reprinted from *Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser* (29 September 1849), p. 1, in *Emerson Society Quarterly* 59, p. 21
5. "Passages from Homer's Iliad (Book VIII, lines 553-565)" *Harvard Magazine*, June 1974, pp. 44-45
6. Woodson, Thomas to WH, 19 March 1979 (TLS, 1 page)

D. Individual titles

1. "The Preaching of Buddha"
 - a. Miwa, Hisae, "Is the Editor and the Translator of 'The Preaching of Buddha' in *The Dial* Thoreau?" *The Journal of the International Junior*, December 1988, pp. 43-60 (in Japanese)

- a. Piez, Wendell. "The Rain of the Law: Thoreau's Translation of the *Lotus Sutra*" *Tricycle: The Buddhist Review*, Winter 1992, pp. 8-9
2. "The Seven against Thebes"
 - a. Kaiser, Leo M. to WH, 8 March 1957 (TLS, 1 page)
 - b. Thoreau, Henry D. "Thoreau's Translation of *The Seven against Thebes* (1843)", Edited by Leo Max Kaiser, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 17, pp. 1-30

POEMS

- A. PRINTED COPIES
- i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Thoreau's New Poems" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14 (1959), pp. 21-32
 - ii. Cummings, Laurence A. "Thoreau Poems in Bixby Washington-University" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1962), pp. 9-28
- B. PRINTED EXCERPTS
- i. "Ding Dong" *Lippincott's Magazine*, May 1888 (Copy of clipping)
 - ii. "Expectation" (Copy of Proof)
 - iii. "The Fisher Boy" *Hillside and Seaside*, ed. Lucy Lascom, Boston: Osgood & Co., 1879, pp. 190-191 (Copy)
 - iv. "The Fishing Boy" *American Song*, ed. Arthur Simmonds, New York: Putnam's, 1894, pp. 175-176 (Copy)
 - v. "Inspiration"
 - a. "Inspiration" *Boston Globe*, c. 1901 (Clipping)
 - b. "Inspiration" *Christian Science Monitor*, 29 July 1954 (Clipping)
 - c. "Inspiration" *New York Times*, 13 May 1962 (Clipping)
 - vi. "Life" privately printed for Raymond Adams, December 1930
 - vii. "Light-winged Smoke, Icarian bird" quoted in "Rambling Thoughts," John and Jo Ann Scott, *The Chatham* (New York) *Courier*, 1 December 1949 (Clipping)
 - viii. "My Prayer"
 - a. "My Prayer" *Boston Post*, 12 July 1917 (2 copies)
 - b. "My Prayer" *Boston Post*, 12 July 1943, (Clipping)
 - c. "Poems for Your Scrapbook: My Prayer" *Boston Post*, 3 August 1942 (Clipping)
 - ix. "The Observant Citizen" *Boston Post*, 12 July 1948 (Clipping)
 - x. "The Poets Delay" *The Californian* III:24 (4 November 1865) (Copy)
 - xi. "Self-reliance" unidentified clipping
 - xii. "Sic Vita!" limited edition handmade pamphlet, The Thoreau Society, 6 May 1962, (3 copies)
 - xiii. "The sluggish smoke curls up from some deep dell" quoted in "The Breakfast Table" F. B. Sanborn, *The Boston Advertiser*, 6 March 1892 (Copy)
 - xiv. "Summer Song" *This Week Magazine*, 17 June 1962, p. 2, 2 items (Clipping and reprint)
 - xv. "Sympathy" *The Magazine of Poetry and Literary Review* VII:10 (October 1895) (Copy)
 - xvi. "Terminus" *The Complete Reader*, ed. Richard S. Beal and Jacob Korg, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1967, p. 550 (Copy)

- xvii. "We need the tonic..." in *Room for Me and a Mountain Lion*, ed. Nancy Larrick, Evans:1974, pp.158,174 (Copy)
 - xviii. "What Do We Ask?" unpublished lines on original manuscript of *Walden* in chapter "Visitors", (Typescript copy) by Odell Shepard
- C. MANUSCRIPTS
- i. Articles
 - a. "The Bibliographer" *Boston Evening Transcript*, 24 February 1915
 - b. Bode, Carl. "Thoreau's Manuscript Poems in Private Hands" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14 (1959), pp. 17-18
 - ii. Poems
 - a. "The Bluebirds" 3 items (2 copies and handwritten transcription)
 - b. "Brother where dost thou dwell?" (Copy)
 - c. "Fair Haven" 2 items (Copy and typed transcription)
 - d. "Life" (Copy)
 - e. "The Rosa Sanguinea" (Handwritten transcription)
 - f. "Sympathy" (Copy)
 - g. "Up to this Pleasant Stream let's Row" (Copy)
- D. EDITIONS
- i. "Poems of Nature" ed. Henry S. Salt and Franklin B. Sanborn, London: John Lane, MDCCCXCV
 - a. *The Athenæum* 3599 (17 October 1896), pp. 517-518 (Copy)
 - b. *The Critic* 722 (21 December 1895), p. 426 (Copy)
 - c. *The Dial* 20 (16 February 1896), p. 111 (Copy)
 - d. *London Daily Chronicle*, 9 November 1895 (Copy)
 - e. *The Saturday Review*, 18 January 1896 (Copy)
 - f. *Springfield (Massachusetts) Republican*, 11 October 1895 (Copy)
 - ii. "Collected Poems" ed. Carl Bode, Chicago: Packard and Company, 1943
 - a. Adams, Raymond. *New England Quarterly* 17 (March 1944), pp. 114-117 (Copy)
 - b. *American Literature* 15 (November 1943), p. 328 (Unsigned, copy)
 - 1. Allen, Francis H. "Thoreau's Collected Poems" *American Literature* 17:3 (November 1945), pp. 260-267 (Reprint, autographed to WH)
 - 2. Bode, Carl. "Rejoinder" *American Literature* 17:3 (November 1945) (Reprint, autographed to WH)
 - c. Foster, Charles Howell. *Philological Quarterly* XXIII:I (January 1944), pp. 92-94 (Copy)
 - d. Harding, Walter (Typescript)

- e. Hellman, George S. "Henry Thoreau as a Versifier" *New York Times Book Review*, 26 September 1943, p. 30 (Clipping)
- f. "Making the Forest Poetic" *The Times* (London) *Literary Supplement*, 18 June 1964 (Clipping)
- iii. "The Winged Life: The poetic voice of Henry David Thoreau" ed. Robert Bly, Covelo (California): Yolla Bolly Press, 1986
 - a. D'Evelyn, Thomas. *The Christian Science Monitor*, 2 April 1986, pp. 23-24 (Clipping and copy)

E. CRITICISM

- i. Alsen, Eberhard. "'Light Winged Smoke': Thoreau's Apology for his Poetry" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 26 (1980), pp. 197-201 (Copy)
- ii. Benton, Joel. "The Poetry of Thoreau" *Lippincott's Monthly Magazine* 37 (May 1886), pp. 491- 500 (Copy)
- iii. Bidney, Martin. "The Aeolian Harp Reconsidered: Music of Unfulfilled Longing in Tjutchev, Mörike, Thoreau, and Others" *Comparative Literature Studies* 22 (1985), pp. 329-343 (Copy)
- iv. Bode, Carl
 - a. "A New View of American Poets" *Poetry Pilot*, June 1972, pp. 9-10
 - b. "Thoreau and the Borrowed Reeds" *Themes and Directions in American Literature*, Lafayette (Indiana): Purdue, 1967, pp. 58-68 (Copy)
 - c. "Thoreau's 'Unpublished' Poems" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 66)
- v. Bonner, Willard H. "Thalassa, Thalassa: Thoreau at Newport?" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 120)
 - a. TNS, Willard H. Bonner to WH, 3 April 1972
- vi. Boswell, Jeanetta. "Three Poets and the Aeolian Harp: Emerson, Thoreau, and Melville" *University Forum* 31 (Fall 1983), pp. 4-5 (Copy)
- vii. Cameron, Kenneth
 - a. "Four Uncollected Thoreau Poems, with Notes on the Canon" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 5 (1956), pp. 13-16
 - 1. "Four Uncollected Poems – A Correction" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 6 (1957), p. 48
 - b. "A New Thoreau Poem – 'To Edith'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 18 (1960), pp. 40-41
 - c. "Sophomore Thoreau and Religious Improvement" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 48 (1967), pp. 82-85
 - d. "Thoreau's 'Love's Invalides Are Not Those of Common Wars' – A Correction" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 13 (1958), p. 26
 - e. "Two Thoreau Poems – Variant Readings" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (1973), pp. 128-129

- viii. Colquitt, Betsey Feagan. "Thoreau's Poetics" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 11 (Summer 1971), pp. 74-81
- ix. Dennis, Carl. "Correspondence in Thoreau's Nature Poetry" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 38, pp. 101-109
- x. Duffey, Bernard. "Poetry in America: Expression and Its Values in the Times of Bryant, Whitman, and Pound" Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1978, pp. 28-29 (Copy)
- xi. Evans, Robert O. "Thoreau's Poetry and the Prose Works" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 56 (1969), pp. 40-52
- xii. Farrar, Merritt A. "Thoreau Mss. Poem — 'Our Country'" (Copy)
- xiii. Foerster, Norman. "Thoreau as a Poet" *Harvard Monthly*, October 1909, pp. 18-22 (Copy)
- xiv. Ford, Arthur Lewis Jr.
 - a. "A Critical Study of the Poetry of Henry Thoreau" Ph.D. Dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1964
 - 1. Abstract
 - 2. Handwritten notes by WH
 - b. "The Poetry of Henry David Thoreau" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 61 (IV Quarter 1970), pp. 1-26
- xv. Glazier, Lyle. "Thoreau's Rebellious Lyric" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 54 (1969), pp. 27-30
- xvi. Glick, Wendell. "Thoreau As Failed Poet" *A Lake Superior Journal* 2 (1978), pp. 40-44 (Copy)
- xvii. Gurney, Richard C. "The Worst of Thoreau" *Connecticut Review* 3 (April 1970), pp. 68-71 (Copy)
- xviii. Jacobs, Edward and Karen. "I Seek the Present Time: A Scriptural Gloss"
 - a. Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 161
 - b. ALS, Edward Jacobs to WH, 1 September 1981
- xix. Jones, Peter. "Henry David Thoreau 1817-1862" in *A Reader's Guide to Fifty American Poets*, Totowa, New Jersey: Barnes & Noble, 1980, pp. 66-70 (Copy)
- xx. Lane, Lauriat Jr.
 - a. "Finding a Voice: Thoreau's Pentameters" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 60, pp. 67-72
 - b. "Mountain Gloom and Yankee Poetry: Thoreau, Emerson, Frost" *Dalhousie Review* (1976), pp. 602-630 (Autographed)
- xxi. Lorch, Fred W. "Thoreau and the Organic Principle in Poetry" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LIII (March 1938), pp. 238-302
- xxii. Mattfield, Mary S. "Thoreau's Poem #189: An Emended Reading" *CEA Critic* 33 (November 1970), pp. 10-12
- xxiii. Poger, Sidney Boris. "Thoreau: Two Modes of Discourse" Dissertation abstract, 1965

- xxiv. Rokugawa, Makoto. "Some Poems of Henry David Thoreau" *Memoirs of Nagano National College of Technology* 27 (1993), pp. 123-134 (Copy, in English and Japanese)
- xxv. Ryan, George E. "The Poetry of Irish Mossing" *Bulletin: The Eire Society of Boston* 45:2 (November 1986)
- a. Correspondence
 1. TLS, George Ryan to WH and "Anne" (McGrath?), 19 November 1986
 2. ALS, Barbara Murphy to George Ryan, 17 November 1986 (Copy)
- xxvi. Salt, Henry S. "Thoreau's Poetry" *The Art Review* I (May 1890), pp. 153-155 (Copy)
- xxvii. Sampson, H. Grant. "Structure in the Poetry of Thoreau" *Costerus: Essays in English and American Language and Literature* 6 (1972), pp. 137-154 (Copy, reprinted in *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 138)
- xxviii. Sanborn, Franklin B.
- a. "Thoreau's Poems of Nature" *Scribner's*, March 1895, pp. 352-355
 - b. "Thoreau's Unpublished Poetry" *Critic* I (26 March 1881), pp. 75-76 (Copy)
- xxix. Schneider, Richard. "Henry David Thoreau" in *Critical Survey of Poetry*, ed. Frank McGill, Englewood Cliffs (New Jersey): Salem Press, 1983, VII, pp. 2896-2904 (Copy)
- xxx. Srinath, C. N. "Notes from 'Chrysalis': Some Glimpses of Thoreau's Poetry" in *Studies in Honour of William Mulder*, Delhi: Oxford University Press 1976, pp. 183-193 (Copy)
- xxxi. Suberchicot, Alain. "L'Œuvre Poétique de H. D. Thoreau: De la Contrainte à l'Inspiration" *Etudes Anglaises* 44 (1991) pp. 296-308 (Copy, French language)
- xxxii. Summerlin, Charles Timothy. "The Possible Oracle: Three Transcendentalist Poets" Dissertation abstract, 1973
- xxxiii. Thomas, William S. "Thoreau As His Own Editor" *New England Quarterly* XV:1 (1942), pp. 101-103 (Reprint)
- xxxiv. Ulliyatt, A. G. "'Wait Not Till Slaves Pronounce the Word': Thoreau's only anti-slavery poem in the context of Civil War poetry" (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 132)
- xxxv. Waggoner, H. H. "Henry David Thoreau" in *American Poets from the Puritans to the Present*, Boston: Houghton Mifflin 1968, pp. 115-122 (Copy)
- xxxvi. Welch, Donovan LeRoy. "A Chronological Study of the Poetry of Henry David Thoreau" Dissertation abstract, 1966
- xxxvii. Wells, Henry W. "An Evaluation of Thoreau's Poetry" *American Literature* 16:2 (May 1944), pp. 99-109 (Reprint)

- xxxviii. White, William. "An Unpublished Thoreau Poem"
 - a. Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 82
 - b. *American Literature* XXXIV:I (March 1962), p. 119-121 (Reprint, autographed to WH)
- xxxix. Williams, Paul O. "The Concept of Inspiration in Thoreau's Poetry" *Publications of the Modern Language Association* LXXIX (September 1964), pp. 466-472
- xl. Witherell, Elizabeth Hall. "Thoreau's Watershed Season as a Poet: The Hidden Fruits of the Summer and Fall of 1841" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1990, pp. 49-106

- F. HARDING, WALTER
 - i. Correspondence to WH concerning Thoreau's poetry (13 items, 1962-1991)
 - ii. Harding's research notes
 - a. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "An Ungathered Thoreau Poem Deserving Study" *American Renaissance Literary Annual* II (1988), pp. 39-43
 - b. Krogh, Lee V., "Thoreau: An Inquiry into the Question of His Status as a Poet," unpublished master's thesis, Mankato (Minnesota) State College, 1961

- G. PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL
 - i. Miscellaneous advertisements and brochures for Thoreau's Poetry (8 items)

- H. MIS-ATTRIBUTIONS
 - a. "To-day beside Potomac's wave" Franklin B. Sanborn, mis-attributed to Thoreau in "Brown Sermon by Ralph Waldo Emerson" *New York Evening Express*, 6 December 1859, reprinted in *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (1973)

NOTES ON FRUITS AND SEEDS

- A. Printed Copies
- B. Printed Excerpts
 - i. Richardson, Robert D. "Thoreau's Broken Task" *Faith in a Seed The Dispersion of Seeds and Other Late Natural History Writings*, Washington: Island Press, 1973, pp. 3-17
 - ii. Notes on Fruits and Seeds - Thoreau, H. D.
 - a. "Beyond Walden" *The Sciences*, May/June 1993, pp. 26-30 (3 copies)
 - b. "The Dispersion of Seeds" *Pacific Discovery*, Summer 1993, pp. 27-29
 - c. "Fruits of Experience" *Audubon*, May/June 1993, pp. 126-128 (2 copies)
 - d. Quote from "The Dispersion of Seeds" on a slip of paper
 - e. "Vignettes: Design and Intervention" *Science* 260 (18 June 1993) (Includes an excerpt from *Faith in a Seed*)
 - f. "Willows" *Harpers*, pp. 27-28 (two copies, one scribed to W.H., mentioning Don Henley, 22 April 1993)
- C. Manuscripts
 - i. Thoreau, H. D. "Huckleberries," ed. & annotated by Leo Stoller (original typescript)
 - ii. Misc. Manuscripts
 - a. Advertisement of an autographed manuscript of "Huckleberries" in *The Flying Quill*, Boston: Goodspeeds, October-January 1960
 - b. Blurb about a fragmentary manuscript of "The Dispersal of Seeds" 25 April 1994
 - 1. TLS to Harold Siegelau from Joe Rubinfine
 - 2. ALS to WH from Harold Siegelau, 10 May 1994
 - c. Photocopies of the original manuscript of "The Dispersion of Seeds" and miscellaneous excerpts compiled by Shoko Itoh, 19 October 1990
- D. Editions
 - i. *Faith in a Seed The Dispersion of Seeds and Other Late Natural History Writings*, Edited by Bradley P. Dean
 - a. Advertisement from *Book of the Month Club News*, August 1993 (two copies)
 - b. Blackburn, Marion. "Faith in a seed" *The Daily Reflector*, 11 May 1993, pp. B1-B2

- c. Branch, Michael. Untitled, *South Atlantic Review* 59:1 (January 1994), pp. 145-147
- d. Chaloner, Bill. "Seeds of Gaia" *Nature Magazine* 363, (10 June 1993)
- e. Chollet, Laurence. "A postscript to 'Walden'" *The Bergen Record*, 25 April 1993
- f. Davenport, Guy. "Nature's design" *The New Criterion*, June 1993, pp. 79-81 (four copies)
- g. Dooley, Patrick K. untitled review, *Society for the Advancement of American Philosophy Newsletter* 71 (June 1995), pp. 19-21
- h. Flamm, Matthew. "For 200,000 Abes" *New York Post*, 19 April 1993
- i. Gardner, Jan. "Planting 'Faith in a Seed'" *Middlesex News* 22:238,
- j. Goodspeed, John. "New Thoreau find adds little to canon" *Star-Democrat*, 18 June 1993
 - 1. Dawson, James. "Reviewer Misses point on Thoreau," 1 July 1993 (Response to Goodspeed's review)
- k. Gould, James Jay
 - 1. "A Seed Grows in Concord" *The San Francisco Review of Books*, pp. 35 & 37
 - 2. "Seeds of Knowledge" *New York Newsday*, 27 April 1993, pp. 59, 68
- l. Hoag, Ronald Wesley. Untitled, *American Literature* 66 (March 1994), pp. 164-165 (2 copies)
- m. Hoagland, Edward. "The Unknown Thoreau" *The Nation*, 7 June 1993, pp. 768-770 (3 copies)
- n. Howarth, William. "More From Walden Pond" *New York Times Book Review*, 23 May 1993, pp. 12-13 (3 copies, see "Correspondence regarding plagiarism in *Faith in a Seed*" in the Miscellaneous section)
- o. Huntington, Lee Pennock. "New Words From Thoreau" *Valley News*, 23 April 1993, pp. 19, 22
- p. "Into the woods" *The Economist*, 1 May 1993, p. 97 (5 copies)
- q. Kanze, Edward. "All Things Natural" unpublished draft
 - 1. TLS to Howard Boyer, 11 June 1993
- r. Kasegawa, Koh. Untitled review in Japanese journal, vol. 20, December 1993, p. 70-71 (In Japanese, but inscribed by Kasegawa to WH in English)
- s. Kingsolver, Barbara. "The Forest in the Seeds" *Natural History* 102:10 (October 1993), pp. 36, 38-39
- t. Koeppel, Fredric. "Thoreau's relentless pursuit of nature" *The Plain Dealer*, 11 May 1993
- u. Lindsay, Phyllis. Untitled, *Minuteman Chronicle*, 17 June 1993

- v. Marvel, Bill. Untitled, *American Way*, 15 September 1993, pp. 97-99 (3 copies)
- w. Merwin, W. S. "Beyond Walden" *Book Review, Los Angeles Times*, 18 April 1993, pp. 1, 6 (Harding notes that Richardson was given all the credit for editing), (5 copies)
- x. Middleton, Harry
 - 1. "Pages From Thoreau's Notebook" *Washington Post Book World*, 4 April 1993 (four copies)
 - 2. "Thoreau's last harvest" *The News & Observer*, 18 April 1993
- y. Mitgang, Herbert. "A New Thoreau Book, About Natural History" *The New York Times*, 16 February 1993, pp. C11, C16 (4 copies - one with a post-it written by Brad Dean to WH)
- z. Montgomery, M. R. "An unexpected pleasure: a new Thoreau book" *Boston Globe*, 22 April 1993 (5 copies)
- aa. "New Wine from Old Bottles" *Athenaeum Items* 102 (June 1993)
- bb. O'Connor, Michael. "Walden a big win for outdoors lovers" *The Boston Herald*, 27 April 1993, p. 65
 - 1. Mitchell, Emily. "Whose Woods These Are" *Time Magazine, International Edition*, 10 May 1993, p. 74 (on the reverse side)
- cc. Perrin, Noel. "In the Groves of Henry David Thoreau" *Book Week, Chicago Sun-Times*, 4 April 1993
- dd. Powell, John. Untitled review, *Magill's Literary Annual*, Pasadena, California: Salem Press, Inc., 1994, pp. 274-277
- ee. Round, Phil. Untitled, *Philological Quarterly* 73 (Winter 1994), pp. 115-117
- ff. Schneider, Richard J. Untitled, *Nineteenth Century Prose* 21:2 (Fall 1994), pp. 125-126
- gg. Shelton, Mark L., Untitled review, *Library Journal*, 15 May 1993
- hh. Starr, William W. "Thoreau Cultivates beauty in words" *The State*, 25 April 1993
- ii. Untitled blurb from *Kirkus Reviews*, 15 March 1993
 - 1. Advertisement for a public reading of "Faith in a Seed" by the Manhattan Theatre Club, *Poets & Writers Magazine*, March/April 1993 (On the reverse side)
- jj. Untitled blurb, *New Yorker*, 19 July 1993, p. 87 (4 copies)
- kk. Untitled review in *Publishers Weekly*, 15 March 1993, p. 79 (2 copies)
- ll. Wilson, Robert. "Thoreau's lessons in seeing" *USA Today*, 7 May 1993, p. 30 (3 copies)
- mm. Zimmerman, Michael. "Thoreau: A rare seed buds strong," *Kansas City Star*, 25 April 1993 (two copies)

- ii. Review duplicates (reflects the arrangement of the previous section)
- E. Criticism
- i. Dean, Bradley Paul. "A textual study of Thoreau's 'Dispersion of Seeds' manuscripts" *The University of Connecticut*, 1993, pp. 262, abstract published in *Dissertation Abstracts International* 55:4 (October 1994)
 - ii. Iton, Shoko. "On Origin of Species and the Dispersion of Seeds - Darwin and Thoreau" *Rising Generation* 136 (August 1990), pp. 2-6
 - iii. Quammen, David. "Unburied Seeds Henry Thoreau and the Yellowstone grizzly" *Outside* 19 (February 1994), pp. 23-26 (3 copies)
- F. Miscellaneous
- i. Publicity for *Faith in a Seed*
 - a. Advertisement in *Ideas From the National Humanities Center* 2:1 (Summer 1993)
 - b. Barbato, Joseph. "Thoreau Helps Launch a Line" *Book News*, 23 February 1993
 - c. Blackburn, Marion. "'Literary ballistics' helped scholar in study of writer's last manuscript" *The Daily Reflector*, 11 May 1993
 - d. Catalog entry, *Island Press*, February 1993
 - e. *The Common Reader* 11:6 (17 March 1993)
 - f. "Faculty Member Compiles Thoreau's Writings" *East Carolina University Faculty-Staff Newsletter*, 1 May 1993, p. 3 (2 copies)
 - g. "Hot Type" *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, 16 June 1993 (2 copies)
 - h. Howe, Eleanor. "Tracking Thoreau" *The News & Observer* 18 April 1993
 - i. Invitation to publication party, The New York Public Library, 20 April 1993
 - j. Island Press Advertisement in *Publisher's Weekly*, 22 February 1993
 - k. Mitgang, Herbert. "New book brings to light Thoreau's last research" *Detroit Free Press*, 17 February 1993
 - i. ANS to WH from Jim Burger, 8 March 1993
 - l. Montgomery, M. R. and Louise Kennedy. "So, this is what they mean by ghost writer," *The Beacon Journal*, 25 April 1993
 - m. Official announcement and order details, Island Press
 - n. Order Form, Island Press,
 - o. Pate, Nancy. "ECU prof edits work by Thoreau" *The Daily Reflector*, 25 April 1993 (2 Copies)
 - p. Poster for a lecture entitled "Finding God in Nature" by Bradley Dean, 28 March 1995

- q. Press Release, *Island Press*, 20 April 1993 (Two copies)
- r. Preview of the title page and table of contents, *Island Press*, 6 October 1992 (faxed copy with handwritten notes)
- s. Robinson, Trigg. "Publicity Status Report," New York: Lynn Goldberg Communications, Inc., 30 April 1993
 - 1. ANS to WH from Bradley Dean
- t. "Serendipity" *Book Club of California Quarterly News-Letter* LVIII:4 (Fall 1993)
- u. "Thoreau Book to be Published" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 17 February 1993
- v. Towne, Jon. "Link with Darwin seen in new Thoreau book"
 - 1. *Concord Journal* 65:12 (29 April 1993)
 - 2. *Lincoln Journal*, 29 April 1993
- w. *Writer's in Performance* schedule at the Manhattan Theatre Club, advertised in *The New York Review of Books*, 11 February 1993
- ii. Correspondence regarding plagiarism in *Faith in a Seed*
 - a. TLS to William Howarth from Charles Savitt, 2 March 1993 (Copy)
 - b. TLS to Charles Savitt from William Howarth, 3 March 1993 (Copy)
 - c. ANS to Robert Richardson and Bradley Dean from William Howarth, 8 March 1993 (Copy)
 - d. Howarth, William. "More From Walden Pond" *The New York Times Book Review*, 23 May 1993
 - e. TLS to Elizabeth Witherell from Charles C. Savitt, 11 June 1993 (Copy)
 - f. TLS to Rebecca Sinkler from Joel Myerson, 16 June 1993
 - 1. Excerpt from the bibliography of *The Book of Concord: Thoreau's Life as a Writer* by William Howarth
 - g. TLS to William Howarth from Bradley Dean, 18 June 1993 (Copy)
 - h. "Editor's Note" *The New York Times Book Review*, 27 June 1993
 - i. Copy of Howarth's review juxtaposed to "Editor's Note"
- iii. Correspondence - Harding
 - a. TLS to WH from Leone A. Barron, 8 July 1966
 - 1. TLS to Leon A. Barron from WH, 11 July 1966
 - b. TLS to WH from Hugh Kenneth Johnson, 7 January 1970
 - 1. TLS to Hugh Kenneth Johnson from Walter Harding, 28 January 1970
 - c. TLS to WH from David Jackson McWilliams, 26 April 1971

JOURNAL

- A. Printed Copies
- i. *Consciousness in Concord: The Text of Thoreau's Hitherto "Lost Journal" (1840-1841) Together with Notes and Commentary* by Perry Miller, 1958, uncorrected Proof, and galley
 - ii. *All Nature is My Bride*, arranged as poetry by William M. White, with an introduction by Annie Dillard, illustrations by Mary Lee Herbster, Greenwich, Connecticut, The Chatham Press, 1975, page proof
 - iii. *In the Woods and Fields of Concord*, edited and with an introduction by Walter Harding, Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 1982, printers proof, with a letter from Buckley C. Jeppson, editor/production manager
 - iv. *In the Woods and Fields of Concord*, edited and with an introduction by Walter Harding, Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 1982, layout plan
 - v. *Henry David Thoreau's "Journal"* edited by Francis H. Allen and Bradford Torrey, Introduction by Walter Harding; Peregrine Smith Publishers, 1984, Proof
 - vi. *Journal*, The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, Princeton Edition, Robert Sattelmeyer, Mark R. Patterson, William Rossi, Editor, vol. 3, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1990, page proofs
- B. Printed Excerpts
- i. Excerpts from Thoreau's Journal
 - a. Excerpts from 1837- 1852, "Un Philosophe Dans Les Bois" *Informations and Documents* (Paris) 254 (15 December 1967), pp. 26-32
 - b. Excerpts from 1-4 April 1841-1860, "April Days" *Atlantic Monthly* XLI (April 1878), pp. 444-454 (Copy)
 - c. Excerpts from 1-4 May 1841-1860, "May Days" *Atlantic Monthly* XLI (May 1878), pp. 567-576
 - d. Excerpts from 1-4 June 1841-1857, "Days in June" *Atlantic Monthly*, June 1878, pp. 711- 719 (Original with uncut pages)
 - e. Excerpts from 1-3 January 1841-1859, *Atlantic Monthly* LV (January 1885)
 - f. Typed excerpts, selected by Marie Reim "Thoughts on Many and Nature" with letter from Marie Reim to WH
 - g. Excerpts 1839-1859, Fred Gunsky, *Neighbor of the Foxes: From Thoreau's Journal 1839-59*, Tall Tree Press, 1995, Letter press keepsake for those present at the 13 January 1995 meeting of the Sacramento Book Collectors Club
 - h. Excerpt from 17 March 1842, The Unitarian Church, Concord, New Hampshire, May 1931

- i. Excerpt from March 1849, "Reflections on a Child's Water Wheel" with Introduction by Robert Sattelmeyer, *The Missouri Review*, 1987 pp. 97-101 (Copy)
- j. Excerpt from 21 July 1851, Handwritten translation French, Published in *Le Unique* 83/84 (April-May 1954)
- k. Excerpts from 5 August 1851 -17 November 1858, "Thoreau on Observation" *Sanctuary* 22:4 (January 1983)
- l. Excerpts between 22 December 1852 and 30 January 1856, "Portraits of Winter" *Eastern Family*, December 1966, pp. 9-12
- m. Excerpts from 1856 Journal *A Pig Tale* Collected and printed by A. Colish and Bruce Rogers, illustration by Charles R. Capon, circa 1951 (pamphlet produced by Bruce Rogers, and given to his friends as a gift)
- n. Excerpts from 1851-1860, *H. D. Thoreau On Partridges: Selections from His Journal, 1851-1860* selected by Isaac Oelgart, 1984, hand bound and numbered, #90, Includes a letter from Isaac Oelgart to WH dated 4 May 1984
- o. Excerpt from 19 April 1852, Postcard, Concord: Thoreau Lyceum, 1966
- p. Excerpt from 19 April 1852, Drawing and quotation, Concord: Thoreau Lyceum, 15 May 1966
- q. Excerpt from 21 March 1853, unidentified newspaper clipping
- r. Excerpts from 7 June 1854 - 11 September 1854, *A Clutch of Turtle Eggs*, page proofs and copy of manuscript with preface by WH
- s. Excerpts 21 August 1851 - 7 October 1851, Typed transcripts with notes by WH
- t. Excerpts from 22 January 1852 - 6 December 1859, "Thoughts on Composition" *Reader and Writer* editors Harrison Hayford and Howard P. Vincent, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1954, pp. 176-178
- u. Excerpts from 1852, transcript of journal used for vol. 5, of the Princeton Edition
- v. Undated excerpt, "Thoreau, The Poet-Philosopher" *Springfield Republican*, 14 August 1880
- w. Undated excerpts, "New England Spring" *Life*, 1951
- x. Undated excerpts, "Thoreau's Thoughts" *Canadian Nature* xii (January 1950), pp. 10
- y. Undated excerpts, "Days and Nights in Concord" *Scribner's*, September 1878, pp. 721-728
- z. Undated excerpts "So I go to Walden A-Skating" arranged by Milton Meltzer, *New York Times Magazine*, 29 December 1963, pp. 11 (2 copies)
- aa. Undated excerpts, Patterson, Mark "Query" *American Notes and Queries* 19 (May 1981), pp. 150-151
- bb. Undated excerpts, Howarth, William L. "Henry Thoreau's Journal: A literary workshop that became the center of his imaginative life"

- Princeton Alumni Weekly*, 8 September 1980, pp. 14-18, and cover, also Waldron, Ann "Compiling the Definitive Thoreau Edition"
- cc. Undated excerpt, "Noted With Pleasure" *New York Times*, 6 January 1985
 - dd. Undated excerpt, "Of Skating" arranged by Dudley Lunt, *Wilmington Delaware Daily*, 29 December 1958 (Copy)
 - ee. Undated excerpt, "The Lights of November" *Nature Study Review*, November 1919
 - ff. Undated excerpts, *New York Times*, 17 April 1966 and 15 May 1966
 - gg. Undated excerpts, "Thoreau's Journal" *The Independent*, 13 July 1905
 - hh. Undated excerpt, "Winter Triptych: Three Concord Authors" Limited publication, Calligraphy and illustrations, Kristina, Concord Massachusetts 134/1000
 - ii. Undated excerpt, Howarth, William "Henry Thoreau's Journal: A Literary Workshop That Became the Center of his Imaginative Life" *University: A Princeton Magazine* 84 (Winter 1981), pp. 26-30, also Waldron, Ann, "Compiling the Definitive Thoreau Edition"
 - jj. Undated excerpt, "Hoar Frost" New York: Morgan Library, 1983, reproduction and transcription on note card with envelope
- ii. Excerpts from editions of Thoreau's Journal
 - a. *The Journals of Thoreau*, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1949, Forward by Henry S. Canby, contents, and introduction, pp. vii-xxvi
 - b. Photo negative printings of selected drawings in the 1906 edition of the Journal, on back: Milton Meltzer, 263 West End Avenue, New York (19 items)

C. Editions

- i. *Early Spring in Massachusetts*, H. G. O. Blake editor, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1881 (Reviews)
 - a. *The Athenaeum*, 28 October 1882, pp. 558-560 (Copy)
 - b. *Harvard Register*, 3 April 1881, pp. 233-234 (Copy)
 - 1. Reprint of *Harvard Register* Review (Copy)
 - c. "Thoreau's Portrait - by Himself" *The Literary World*, 26 March 1881
 - d. *The Nation* 827 (5 May 1881), pp. 322 (Copy)
 - e. "Thoreau's Journal" *New York Independent*, 14 April 1881 (Copy)
 - f. *Yale Literary Magazine* 410 (May 1881), pp. 353-354 (Copy)
 - g. Clipping, possibly from the *Boston Journal*, 26 February 1881 (Copy)
- ii. *Summer: from the Journals of Henry D. Thoreau*, H. G. O. Blake editor, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1884 (Reviews)
 - a. *The Academy*, 27 September 1884, pp. 193-194 (Copy)
 - b. *Boston Woman's Journal*, 26 July 1884, p. 244
 - c. *British Quarterly Review* LXXX:160 (October 1884), pp. 464-465, and citations for other reviews (Copy)

- d. *The Critic*, 21 June 1884 (Copy)
 - e. "Thoreau in Summer" *The Literary World*, 12 July 1884, pp. 223 (Copy)
 - f. *The Nation*, 31 July 1884 (Copy)
 - g. Underwood, Sara A. "Thoreau's 'Summer'" *The Index*, 26 June 1884 (Copy)
- iii. *Winter: Selections from the Journal of Henry D. Thoreau*, H. G. O. Blake editor, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1888 (Reviews)
- a. *The Book Buyer* IV:12 (January 1888), pp. 504, 506 (Copy)
 - b. "Thoreau's Winter Journal" *The Critic*, 3 March 1888 (Copy)
 - c. "Thoreau's Winter Journal" *The Literary World*, 7 January 1888, pp. 4 (Copy)
 - d. *The Nation* XLXI (5 January 1888) (Copy)
 - e. "In Winter with Thoreau" *Unitarian Review*, July 1888, pp. 73-83 (Copy)
- iv. *Thoreau's Thoughts*, editor H. G. O. Blake, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1890 (Reviews)
- a. "'Thoughts' and Newspapers" *Boston Post*, 10 June 1891 (Copy)
 - b. *The Critic*, 24 January 1890, pp. 42-43 (Copy)
 - c. "Literary Comments in American Renaissance Newspaper" *Hartford: Transcendentalist*, 1977, pp. 96-98, reprint of a review of a reading by H. G. O. Blake (Copy)
- v. *Autumn: From the Journal of Henry D. Thoreau*, editor H. G. O. Blake, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co, 1892 (Reviews)
- a. *Atlantic Monthly*, December 1892, pp. 843-844 (Copy)
 - b. *The Book Buyer* IX:10 (November 1892), p. 443 (Copy)
 - c. *Boston Advertiser*, 4 September 1892 (Copy)
 - d. "Thoreau's Autumn" *Overland Monthly*, April 1893, pp. 446-447
 - e. "A Group of Books about Nature" *The Review of Reviews, American Edition*, December 1892, pp. 619 (Copy)
 - f. *The Vassar Miscellany*, November 1892, pp. 92-94 (Copy)
 - g. Block, Louis J. "Thoreau's Seasons" *The Dial*, 1 November 1892, pp. 274-276 (Copy)
 - h. Blockwell, Henry B. *Boston Women's Journal*, 24 September 1892 (Copy)
- vi. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau*, Walden Edition, editor Bradford Torrey, Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1907 (Reviews)
- a. "Holland Discusses Edition of Thoreau" Newspaper Clipping, 1906 (Copy)
 - b. "The Diary of a Poet-Naturalist" *Current Literature*, November 1905, pp. 510-512 (Copy)
 - c. Sanborn, F. B., "Thoreau in His Journals" *The Dial*, 17 February 1907, pp. 107-110 (Copy)
 - 1. Reprinted in *The American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (1973), pp. 98-101 (Copy)

- vii. *The Heart of Thoreau's Journals*, edited by Odell Shepard, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1927 (Reviews)
 - a. *Harvard Graduate Magazine*, December 1927, pp. 318 (Copy)
 - b. *Sewanee Review*, April 1928, pp. 255-256 (Copy)
 - c. "Thoreau Condensed; The 'Heart' of His Journals As a Popular Book" *The Springfield Weekly Republican*, 3 November, 1927
 - d. Boynton, Percy. "Thoreau Once More" *The New Republic* LVII (6 June 1928), pp. 77-78 (Copy)
 - e. "The Inevitable Leeway: The Runner's Thoreau" *Outlook* CXLVII (16 November 1927), p. 349
 - f. Carpenter, Frederick I. *The New England Quarterly*, April 1928, pp. 253-254 (Copy)
 - g. Hoagland, Clayton. "Books in Our Library" *The South Bergen News*, 7 April 1960
 - h. Pattee, Fred Lewis. "Thoreau as a Writer of Pensees" *The Yale Review*, April 1928, pp. 615-616 (Copy)
 - i. Whitman III, William. "The Concord Journalists" *The Independent* 119:4043, pp. 532 (Copy)
- viii. *Men of Concord and Some Others as Portrayed in the Journal of Henry David Thoreau*, Francis H. Allen editor, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1936 (Reviews)
 - a. *Review of Reviews*, January 1937 (Copy)
 - b. Adams, Raymond. *American Literature* IX (May 1937), p. 267 (Copy)
 - c. Canby, Henry Seidel. "Pictures for Thoreau" *The Saturday Review of Literature*, 5 December 1936, pp. 16
 - d. Carpenter, F. I. *The New England Quarterly*, March 1937, pp. 174-177
 - e. Edgett, Edwin Francis. "Thoreau in His Revelation of Men of Concord" *Boston Transcript*, 4 December 1936 (Copy)
 - f. James, Elizabeth Coates. "Great Books in Brief" *Boston Globe*, 22 February 1939
 - g. McDonnell, Thomas P. "The Books I Can't Forget" *The Critic*, October - November 1959, pp. 71-73
 - h. Moore, Harry T. "Thoreau's Townspeople" *The New Republic*, 9 December 1936
 - i. Tinker, Edward LaRocque. "New Editions Fine & Otherwise" *New York Times Book Review*, 3 January 1937, p. 19
- ix. *The Complete Journals of Henry David Thoreau*, Bradford Torrey and Francis H. Allen editors, Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1951 (Reviews)
 - a. *New Yorker*, 29 December 1951
 - b. "Living in Concord" *The Times Literary Supplement*, 18 April 1952
 - c. Babcock, Frederick. "This Set Will Not Become a Best Seller" *Chicago Tribune*, 8 April 1951

- d. Geismer, Maxwell. "Thoreau: The Private Man" *The New Republic* XXXIV (7 May 1951), pp. 24-26
 - 1. *ibid*, (Copy)
- e. Kazin, Alfred. "Henry Thoreau's Journals Stand in a Special Place: In Them He Shaped a Vision with Unflagging Beauty of Style, and a Deep, Mystical Originality" *New York Herald Tribune*, 20 May 1951
- f. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "The Steady Fascination of Thoreau" *The New York Times Review of Books*, 20 May 1951
- g. North, Sterling. "The Lessons of Walden: Thoreau's Advice Gains Value in Complex World" *Washington Post*, 17 June 1951
- h. North Sterling. "Sterling North Reviews the Books" *New York World Telegram*, 5 June 1951
- i. Scudder, Townsend. "The Horizons of a Mind" *Saturday Review of Literature*, 1951
- x. *Consciousness in Concord: The Text of Thoreau's Hitherto "Lost Journal" (1840-1841) Together with Notes and Commentary* by Perry Miller, 1958 (Reviews)
 - a. "19th Century Outsider" *Time*, 7 July 1958, p. 73
 - b. "Venture With a Hermit" *Newsweek*, 23 June 1958, p. 102 (Copy)
 - c. Carman, Bernard R. "Thoreau is as Thorough Does" *Berkshire Eagle*, 21 June 1958
 - d. Hanscom, Leslie. "Rounding Out Thoreau's Journals" *The New York World Telegram and Sun*, 23 June 1958
 - e. Harding, Walter. "'Lost' Thoreau Journal" *Chicago Tribune*, 22 June 1958
 - f. Hogan, William. "The Bookman's Notebook: The Mysterious 'Lost' Journal of Thoreau" *San Francisco Chronicle*, 26 June 1958
 - g. Hough, Henry Beetle. "The Lost Volume" *Saturday Review*, 5 July 1958, p. 30
 - h. Kazin, Alfred. "One Man's Communion with His World: Thoreau's Journal Was the Repository Not Only of His Art But of His Life" *The New York Times Book Review*, 22 June 1958
 - i. Krutch, Joseph Wood. "Thoreau's 'Lost Journal' and What it Says About Him" *New York Herald Tribune*, 22 June 1958
 - j. Lunt, Dudley. "The Lost Journal" *Wilmington Delaware Daily News*, 10, 12, 15 July 1958 (Copy)
 - k. Slater, Dr. John R. "Throwing New Light on Thoreau Journals" *Rochester Times Union* - 17 November 1958
 - l. Pochmann, Henry A. *American Literature* XXXI (May 1959), pp. 198-201 (Copy)
 - m. Poore, Charles. "Books of The Times" *The New York Times*, 26 June 1958
 - n. Shepard, Odell.

1. "Books and the Arts: Perry Miller's Thoreau" *The Nation* CLXXXVII (6 December 1958), pp. 428-431
2. "Unconsciousness in Cambridge; The Editing of Thoreau's 'Lost Journal'" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 13, pp. 13-18 (2 copies)
- o. Stoller, Leo. *The South Atlantic Quarterly*, Spring 1959, pp. 326-327 (Copy)
- p. Taylor, Robert. "Thoughts on Books: The 'Lost' Journal of Henry Thoreau" *Boston Herald*, 28 July 1958
- q. Uncle Dudley. "Thoreau's 'Lost Journal'" *The Boston Globe*, 30 June 1958
- r. Wheeler, Ruth. *Concord Journal*, June 1958
- xi. *A Writer's Journal*, edited and introduced by Laurence Stapleton, London: Heinemann 1961 (Reviews)
 - a. *John O'London's*, 15 June 1961
 - b. *The Sphere*, London CCXLV (17 June 1961), p. 464
 - c. Williamson, Henry. "On Hearing the Last Cuckoo" *Sunday Times*, London, 4 June 1961
- xii. *The Journal of Henry D. Thoreau*, Bradford Torrey and Francis H. Allen editors, New York: Dover, 1963 (Reviews)
 - a. Forward by WH, 1963 (Typed copy and galley proof)
 - b. Reviews
 1. "Ripples on Walden Pond" *The Times Literary Supplement*, 19 December 1963
 2. Bailey, Herbert S. Jr. *University, Princeton's Magazine* 21 (Summer 1964)
 3. Gamage, Alvin, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 37 (1968), p. 92
- xiii. *The River; Selections from the Journal of Henry David Thoreau*, Arranged by Dudley Cammett Lunt, New York: Twayne Publishers, 1963 (Reviews)
 - a. Frank, Bill. "Something for a Summer's Day" *Wilmington Delaware News*, 5 August 1963
 - b. Wheeler, Ruth R. "Thoreau's The River" *Concord Journal*, 4 July 1963
- xiv. *Thoreau on Birds*, Helen Cruikshank editor, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964 (Reviews)
 - a. *Massachusetts Audubon Newsletter* 4:4 (December 1964)
 - b. *New York Times*, 6 December 1964
 - c. Dole, Grace Fuller. *Library Journal*, 15 November 1964
- xv. *Thoreau's World: Miniatures from His Journal*, Charles R. Anderson, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1971 (Reviews)
 - a. "Thoreau Notes Perused; Journal Entries Apply Today" *Buffalo Courier Express*, 13 June 1971, p. 9
 - b. Beam, Alvin. "Short Shorts From Thoreau" Newspaper clipping, no publication or date
 - c. Lowance, Mason I. Jr. *The New England Quarterly* 3 (1972), pp. 144-146

- d. Spitzer, Gary Michael. "Thoreau 'Miniatures' are Enchanted Prose" *The Sunday Denver Post*, 29 August 1971, p. 13
- xvi. *The Best of Thoreau's Journals*, Edited by Carl Bode, Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1972 (Reviews)
 - a. "The Drop-Out of Concord" *Times Literary Supplement*, 7 January 1972
- xvii. *Thoreaus Herbst':ein Buch, das von der ersten bis zur Höhe, in der Tief bleibt*, Erika Burkart editor, German edition, 1976 (Reviews)
 - a. Wolf-Windegg, Phillipp "Henry David Thoreau, Yankee und Anti-Yankee," *Tages Artzeiger*, 16 July 1976 (Copy)
- xviii. Princeton Edition, *Manual for Transcribers and Editors*, Princeton University, revised 1978
- xix. Princeton Edition, *Manual for Transcribers and Editors*, Princeton University, revised 10 June 1980
- xx. *Henry David Thoreau: Journal 1837 -1861*, Kenneth White editor, French Edition, 1982 (Reviews)
 - a. Jordis, Christine. *La Nouvelle Revue Française*, September 1982, pp. 150-151 (Copy)
- xxi. *In the Woods and Fields of Concord*, Walter Harding editor, Salt Lake City: Peregrine Smith Books, 1984
 - a. Drafts of introduction
 - b. Reviews
 - 1. Aton, Jim. *Friends of the Earth Magazine*, January 1984 (Copy)
- xxii. *Journal*, The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, Princeton Edition, John C. Broderick editor, vol. 1, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1981
 - a. Draft of annotations (Copy)
 - b. Reviews
 - 1. Anderson, Quentin. "Making It Alone" *Review* 5 (1983), pp. 17-30 (Copy)
 - 2. Edel, Leon. *New York Times Book Review*, 20 December 1981
 - i. Cannon, Harold C., Letter to the editor regarding review, *New York Times*, 10 January 1982
 - 3. Gura, Philip F. *Newsletter of the Association for Documentary Editing*, September 1982, pp. 101-103
 - 4. Hendrick, George. *Journal of English and Germanic Philology* 81:4 (1982), pp. 594-596 (Copy)
 - 5. Lips, Roger and Glick, Wendell. "Emerson, Thoreau, and Transcendentalism" *American Literary Scholarship, An Annual*, Durham North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1985
 - 6. Middleton, Harry. "Booktalk" *Sports Illustrated*, 19 April 1982 (Copy)
- xxiii. *Henry David Thoreau's "Journal,"* edited by Francis H. Allen and Bradford Torrey, Introduction by Walter Harding, Peregrine Smith Publishers, 1984
 - a. Introduction

1. draft
2. galley proof, 1984
- b. Page proof and letter from Roberta Vellve, 1984
- c. Reviews
 1. Feeney, Mark. "Thoreau's Theroux's" *The Boston Globe*, 23 December 1984 (Copy)
 2. Frank, Jerome P., editor. "Book Design and Manufacturing," *Publisher's Weekly*, 5 October 1984, pp. 66-67 (Copy)
 3. Johnson, Jerry. "Vintage Thoreau in a Bright New Edition" *Deseret News*, 23 December 1984
 4. Parfit, Michael. *Los Angeles Times*, 24 February 1985 (Copy)
 5. Taylor, Robert. *Boston Sunday Globe*, 11 November 1984 (Copy)
 6. Wild, Peter. "Naturalists in Slipcases; Special Editions Highlight Muir, Thoreau, and Van Dyke" *Sierra*, March/April 1985, pp. 72-74 (Copy)
 7. *Wilson Library Bulletin*, February 1985, p. 397
- xxiv. *Journal, The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, Princeton Edition*, Robert Sattelmeyer Editor, vol. 2, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1985 (Reviews)
 - a. Cohen, Hennig. "Spontaneity Refined" *Times Literary Supplement*, 14 June 1985, p. 661 (Copy)
 - b. Lessen, Don. *Smithsonian* 15 (March 1985), pp. 197-200 (Copy)
- xxv. *Journal, The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, Princeton Edition*, Robert Sattelmeyer, Mark R. Patterson, William Rossi, Editor, vol. 3, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1990
 - a. Historical Introduction by W. Rossi., 1 March 1985, edited by WH
 - b. Reviews
 1. Hendrick, George, *Journal of English and Germanic Philology* 9 (1992), pp. 275-276 (Copy)
 2. Korg, Jacob. *Nineteenth-Century Prose* 20:1 (Spring 1993) (Copy)
 3. Schneider, Richard J. *Resources for American Literary Study* 20:1 (1995), pp. 126-128 (Copy)
 4. *American Literature* 63:4 (December 1991) (Copy)
 5. *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, draft
- xxvi. *Journal, The Writings of Henry D. Thoreau, Princeton Edition*, Leonard N. Neufeldt, Nancy Craig Simmons, editors, vol. 4, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1994 (Reviews)
 - a. Annotations, first draft
 - b. Reviews
 1. Mott, Wesley. "A 'Daily Live Rich Enough to be Journalized': Thoreau's *Journal Volume 4*" *Documentary Editing* 16 (June 1994), pp. 38-42 (Copy)

2. Stone, Jerome. *Society for the Advancement of American Philosophy Newsletter*, June 1994, pp. 33-34

D. Criticism

- i. "Cross-References to Published Versions," Princeton edition, volume 3, 1 December 1989
- ii. Gerbaud, Collette. "Thoreau et la Nourriture dans le Journal" *Etudes Anglaises* 32:3 (1979), pp. 305-311 (Copy)
- iii. Gillis, James. "Thoreau and the Urge to Self Expression" *This Our Day*, New York: Paulist, 1935, pp. 108-115 (Copy)
- iv. Harding, Walter. "Thoreau's Turtle Nest: The Story Behind the Book" *Microbibliophile* 4 (September 1980), pp. 3-4
- v. Howarth, William Louis "Thoreau, the Journalist" Dissertation Abstract
- vi. Kasegawa, Koh
 - a. "Notes on Thoreau's Journals" *Shi To Sambun* 32 (October 1977), pp. 71-91
 - b. "Notes on Thoreau's Journals" 33 (October 1978), pp. 61-65
- vii. Loos, Ryland. "The Reawakening of Black Creek Marsh" *The Conservationist* 36:5 (March-April 1982)
- viii. Mallon, Thomas. "Pilgrims" *A Book of One's Own*, New York, Ticknor and Fields, 1984, pp. 75-81 (Copy)
- ix. Neufeldt, Leonard. "Praetextus as Text: Editor-Critic Responses to Thoreau's Journal" *Arizona Quarterly* 46:4 (Winter 1990), pp. 27-72 (Copy)
- x. Peck, H. Daniel. "Killing Time / Keeping Time" *The Green American Tradition*, Louisiana State University, 1989 (Copy) pp. 40-57
- xi. Pederson, Lee A. "Americanisms in Thoreau's Journal," *American Literature* xxxvii (May 1965), pp. 167-185, English and Japanese translation
- xii. Perkins, Robert. "Against Straight Lines" Boston: Little Brown, 1983
- xiii. Ross, John William. "Laboratory of the Artist" Abstract, University of Minnesota, Ph. D. dissertation, 1986
- xiv. Ross, Donald. "Tables of Cross-References between Thoreau's Journals and Other Writings" circa 1988 (See Ross and Adams, *Revising Mythologies: The Composition of Thoreau's Major Works*, University of Virginia Press, 1989)
- xv. Scheese, Don. "Thoreau's Journal: The Creation of a Sacred Place," *Mapping American Culture*, Edited by Wayne Franklin and Michael Steiner, Iowa City: University of Iowa Press, 1992, pp. 139-151 (2 copies)
- xvi. Sanborn, F. B. "Index to a Lost Journal of Thoreau" (Copy)
- xvii. Seaburg, Alan
 - a. "Indian Summer and Thoreau" *New England Galaxy*, Fall 1973, pp 45-50 (Copy)
 - b. "The Long Snowy Winter," *New England Galaxy*, Winter 1975, pp. 13-20 (Copy)
 - c. "The Return of Spring," *New England Galaxy*, Spring 1976, pp. 15-21 (Copy)

- xviii. Shivley, Daniel. "Index to Thoreau's Journals" unpublished, with letter to WH 15 October 1963
- xix. Torrey, Bradford. "Thoreau as a Diarist" *Atlantic Monthly*, January 1905, pp. 5-18 (Copy)
- xx. Wiswell, E. R. "Thoreau's Unpublished Works" *New York Tribune*, 24 June 1874
- E. Miscellaneous
 - i. Transcriptions and Reproductions of Thoreau's Journal
 - a. Hosmer, A. W., 1 black and white photograph of 2 pages of the journal.
 - ii. Clippings about Thoreau and his Journals
 - a. Obituary for H. G. O. Blake, *Worcester (Massachusetts) Gazette*, 19 April 1898
 - b. Blanding, Thomas W. "Editing Thoreau's Unpublished Journal Fragments" *Hear Ye*, Acton Massachusetts, June 1970
 - c. Dormer, Jean. "New Book Tells of Concord Christmas," *Concord Journal*, 22 December 1983
 - d. Howard, Jane. "Books" *Mademoiselle*, June 1975
 - e. Jenkins, Lloyd S. "Nature Lovers Will Find Much in Thoreau's Journal" *Worcester (Massachusetts) Telegram*, 6 July 1979
 - f. Kirkland, Leigh. "Working in the Woods" *Georgia State University Magazine* 1:1 (June 1992)
 - g. Larter, Nancy. "The Nature of Things" *Boston Herald*, 24 October 1961
 - h. Merritt, Diana Lejeune. "Writer of Journals," *Manchester Guardian Weekly*, 11 June 1951, pp. 10
 - i. Mitgang, Herbert. "Theory and Practice in Writing of Diaries" *The New York Times*, 21 January 1989
 - j. Shenker, Israel. "Pre-Typewriter Americana on View" *New York Times*, 3 September 1977
 - k. Smythe, Daniel. "Thoreauvian Journey" *Christian Science Monitor*, 6 May 1969
 - l. Wade, J. S. "Henry Thoreau and his Journal" *Nature Magazine*, July 1927, p. 53
 - m. "The Reward of Genius" *Boston Transcript*, 12 August 1916
 - n. "Iowa First Editions from an Old Handpress," *Des Moines Sunday Register*, 7 April 1968
 - o. *School Library Journal*, February 1976
 - p. Also unidentified clippings and notes
 - iii. Advertisements, Brochures and Press Releases for editions of Thoreau's Journal
 - iv. Advertisements for rare editions or manuscript fragments
 - v. Advertisement and Press Release for *Wild-Notes Wild: Walking with Thoreau* by Mary Kullberg
 - vi. Correspondence concerning manuscripts with Bill Cummings, 26 October 1952
 - vii. Correspondence, F. H. Allen with Stephen H. Wakeman, 19 February 1912 - 3 May 1912

- viii. Correspondence, M. E. Kent to W. D. Milne, 3 March 1947, concerning the "Indian Ditch" ref in HDT journal entry, 16, 19 October 1851
- ix. Correspondence WH with Dover Publications, 28 March 1962 – 8 October 1962
- x. Correspondence WH with Peregrine Smith concerning Peregrine Smith edition, 12 December 1979
- xi. Correspondence WH with Peregrine Smith concerning *In the Woods and Fields of Concord*, 23 November 1979 – 19 March 1982
- xii. General correspondence concerning journals, 18 November 1944 - 9 May 1983
- xiii. Correspondence, printed email from Leigh Kirkland regarding monthly reports to Journal Editor
- xiv. Articles concerning readings of Thoreau's Journals
 - a. "Thoreau: Unpublished Notes Read to the Concord School" *Boston Advertiser*, 25 July 1885
 - b. "Extracts from Thoreau's Journal: Read at Concord" *The Literary World* 14 (8 September 1885), p. 287
- xv. "Simplify" Thoreau Embroidery Sampler, Jane Snead Sampler, 1987

Series II.4. Miscellaneous

- A. Printed Copies
 - i. *Cambridge Edition of the Works of Thoreau*, edited by WH, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1974, Galley
- B. Printed Excerpts
 - i. "Henry David Thoreau" *A Century of American Literature*, edited by Henry A. Beers, New York: Henry Hold and Company, 1878, pp. 294-315
 - ii. "The Qualities of Nature: Thoughts by Henry David Thoreau, America's Renowned Writer and Naturalist" *Country Beautiful*, 1966 *Two Worlds Monthly*, edited by Samuel Roth, vol. 3 no. 2, May-June 1927, paragraphs by Thoreau throughout
 - iii. Undated excerpt, "On Style" *Elements of the Essay*, H. Wendell Smith editor, Belmont: Wadsworth, 1979, pp. 389-391
 - iv. *Excerpts from Works of Henry David Thoreau*, Arranged and edited by Arthur G. Volkman, Wilmington: The Archaeological Society of Delaware, (undated) 10 typed leaves with bibliography
 - v. *Epigrams of Thoreau*, Edited by E. Haldeman-Julius, Girard, Kansas: Haldeman-Julius Company, 1925
 - vi. *Thoughts on Nature*, Edited by E. Haldeman-Julius, Girard, Kansas: Haldeman-Julius Company, (undated)
 - vii. *A Countryman's Journal of Americans*, Arranged by Constantine Kermes, Lancaster: American Prints, 1975
 - viii. *Thoreau the Simple Life*, London: The C. W. Daniel Company, (undated), The People's Classics 17

- ix. *A Thoreau Year*, selected and arranged by Alfred Fick, Fort Johnson, New York: 1966, printed at the private press of Alfred Fick, 6 pages, with a letter written by Alvin Fick to WH
- x. *Thoughts of Thoreau*, Keepsake Booklet by the Kimberly Clark Corporation, drawings by Tom Westfall, design and introduction by Dick Geier
- xi. "Why I Went to the Woods" and "Life Without Principle," *Readings for College Writers*, Sachs, Milstead & Brown editors, New York: Ronald, 1962, pp. 301-307, 465-468
- xii. Kinnaird, Clark, "America Day-by-Day" *New York Times*, Typed copy of column, 1965
- xiii. *The Wisdom of Thoreau*, New York: Pyramid Publications, 1968

C. Manuscripts

D. Editions-Reviews and Advertisements of Anthologies

- i. *The Riverside Thoreau*, Houghton Mifflin 1893
 - a. "The Riverside Thoreau, First Complete Edition of His Writings" *Boston Herald*, 18 December 1893 (Copy)
 - b. "Notes" *The Nation* 57:1479 (2 November 1893), p. 328 (Copy)
- ii. *Selections from Thoreau*, edited and with an introduction by Henry S. Salt, Macmillan, 1895
 - a. Lewin, Walter. "Some American Books" *The Academy*, 4 May 1895, no. 1200, p. 377 (Copy)
 - b. *The Writings of Henry David Thoreau*, The Walden Edition, edited by Bradford Torrey, New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1907
 - c. "Mr. Torrey's Thoreau" *New York Times*, 20 October 1906 (Copy)
 - d. "Thoreau's Works in New Edition" *New York Times*, 6 July 1907 (Copy)
 - e. "Thoreau's Bright World" Unidentified newspaper, 16 March 1907
- iii. *Notes on New England Birds*
 - a. Gladden George. *Bookman* XXXI (August 1910), pp. 636-637 (Copy)
- iv. *The Works of Thoreau*, Selected and Edited by Henry S. Canby, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1937
 - a. Adams, Raymond. *The New England Quarterly*, no date, pp. 642-644
 - b. Van Doren, Mark. "A Thoreau Omnibus," *Saturday Review of Literature*, 4 December 1937
 - c. *Boston Herald*, 1936
 - d. "The Best of Thoreau" *New York Herald Tribune*, 31 October 1937
- v. *The Living Thoughts Library: Thoreau*, edited by Theodore Dreiser, New York: Longmans, Green and Company, 1939
 - a. Cournos, John. "New Studies in Four Masters" *The New York Times Book Review*, 30 April 1939
 - b. Guerard, Albert. "Sayings of Masters" *New York Herald Tribune Books*, 9 April 1939

- vi. *Thoreau: Reporter of the Universe*, Selected and Arranged by Bertha Stevens, New York: John Day Co., 1939
 - 1. Fisher, Clyde. *Natural History*, November 1939
- vii. *Portable Thoreau*, edited with an introduction by Carl Bode, Viking Press, 1947
 - 1. Babcock, Frederick. *Chicago Libraries*, 9 March 1947
- viii. *Thoreau on Man and Nature*, edited by Volkman, Arthur G., Mount Vernon, New York, Peter Pauper Press, 1960
 - 1. "Author's book Published Too Late To Share with Wife He Loved Most" *Wilmington Morning News*, 19 April 1960, p. 19
- ix. *The Thoughts of Thoreau*, Edited by Edwin Way Teale, New York : Dodd, Meade and Co., 1963
 - 1. Prescott, Orville. "Books of the Times" *New York Times*, 26 November 1962
 - 2. Wheeler, Ruth R. *Concord Journal*, 6 December 1962
 - 3. *Virginia Kirkus*, 1962
 - 4. "The Editor's Bookshelf" *National Parks Magazine*, January 1963, p. 18
- x. *Thoreau: The Major Essays*, edited by Jeffrey L. Duncan, Dutton, 1972
 - 1. Kowinski, William. "Book Reports: One Should Read Less and Less," *The Boston Phoenix*, 29 August 1972, Section 2, p. 15
- xi. *The Illustrated World of Thoreau*, photographs by Ivan Massar, edited by Howard Chapnick, with an afterword by Loren Eiseley, New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1975
 - 1. Newspaper clipping , unidentified, no date, excerpt and illustrations from *The Illustrated World of Thoreau*
 - 2. "Thoreau's Vision, A Message for Our Time" *The Plain Dealer*, 31 October 1974, excerpts and illustrations from *The Illustrated World*
 - 3. "A Message for Our Time From Henry David Thoreau" *Buffalo Courier Express*, 13 March 1977
 - 4. Huntington, Lee Pennock, Editor. "Readers' Country," *Country Journal*, January-February 1975, p. 112
- xii. *Thoreau in the Mountains*, edited and with an introduction and commentary by William Howarth, New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 1982
 - 1. *Summit*, November-December 1982
 - 2. Krupat, Arnold. *American Literature*, May 1983, pp. 255-256
 - 3. Phillips, David E. "A Potpourri of Summer Fare" *Down East* August 1983 pp. 41
 - 4. FSG News, press release for Thoreau in the Mountains, New York, New York
- xiii. *Thoreau's Vision: The Major Essays*, Edited by Charles R. Anderson, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1973
 - 1. Kern, Alexander. *American Literature* 46, pp. 11-74, 402-403

- xiv. *Henry David Thoreau: An American Landscape*, Edited and illustrated by Robert L. Rothwell, Paragon, 1992
 - 1. Little, Charles E. "Books for the Wilderness" *Wilderness*, Spring 1992, pp. 32-33
 - 2. Gotshall, Rich. "Authors open up Thoreau's Natural World" *Indianapolis Star*, 5 December 1991
- xv. Advertisements of editions of collected works
 - a. *A Thoreau Trilogy*, illustrated by Henry Bugbee Kane, New York: W.W. Norton
 - b. *Thoreau Today*, edited by Helen B. Morrison, New York: Comet Press Books
 - c. *Henry David Thoreau*, edited by Mrs. Frank C. Smith Jr., Worcester, Massachusetts: Achille J. St. Onge, November 1947
 - d. *A Yearning Towards Wildness: Environmental Quotations from the Writings of Henry David Thoreau*, edited by Tim Homan, Atlanta: Peachtree Publishers
 - e. *The Essays of Henry David Thoreau*, edited by Richard Dillman, Albany, New York: NCUP with a letter from Richard Dillman to RH
- E. Criticism
 - i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
 - a. "Thoreau's Newspaper Clippings in the Morgan College Notebook" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 7 (1957), pp. 51-52
 - b. "Scattered Thoreau Manuscripts" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 48 (1967), pp. 146-149
 - c. "Some Scattered Thoreau Manuscripts" *American Transcendental Quarterly*, 1972, pp. 189-193
 - d. "More Ungathered or Migrant Thoreau Manuscripts" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (1977), pp. 82-84
 - e. "Association of Presentation Copies of Thoreau's Books" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (1977) pp. 80-82
 - f. "Thoreau Manuscripts - Ungathered and Migrant" *Emerson Society Quarterly*, pp. 84-86
 - ii. Johnson, Linck C. "Memoranda and Documents: Did Henry Thoreau Write 'Conflict of Laws'" *The New England Quarterly* 64 (September 1991), pp. 433-444
 - iii. Scharnhorst, Gary. "Memoranda and Documents: 'Conflict of Laws' A Lost Essay by Henry Thoreau" *The New England Quarterly* 61 (December 1988), pp. 569-571
 - a. Correspondence from Gary Scharnhorst to WH, 19 October 1987 with copy of *Boston Courier*, 15 June 1846
- F. Miscellaneous
 - i. "Aphorisms by Henry D. Thoreau" Reprinted in *Emerson Society Quarterly*, 1957, pp. 37-39
 - ii. Articles and advertisements concerning manuscript fragments

iii. Quotes from various sources

- a. *Thoreau from his Books and Reading*, Printed by Edwin B. Hill, Ysleta, Texas, 12 July 1944
- b. *A Dictionary of Thoughts: Being a Cyclopedia of Laconic Quotations From the Best Authors of the World, Both Ancient and Modern*, Collected by Tryon Edwards, D. D., Detroit: G. B. Dickerson Co, 1914
- c. *The Anglo-American Phonetic Alphabet*, Concord, Massachusetts
- d. Poster "Be Not Simply Good. Be Good For Something" Rancho Santa Fe, California: American Educational Publishers, 1965
- e. Card - "Why should we not meet - not as dyspeptics, to tell our bad dreams, but sometimes as eupeptics, to congratulate each other on the ever glorious morning?" Publisher unidentified.
- f. Poster - "Goodness is the only investment that never fails." Boston, Massachusetts: The Wayside Community Pulpit
- g. Photo of sign - "I long for the wilderness woods where the wood thrush forever sings, where the hours are early morning ones and there is dew on the grass, and the day forever is unproven... A New Hampshire everlasting, and unfallen." Lost River, New Hampshire
- h. Theall, David. "Thinking in Thoreau" *Runner's World Magazine*, May 1976
- i. Lyons, Nick, editor. "Fisherman's Bounty: A Treasury of Fascinating Lore and the Finest Stories from the World of Angling" Excerpts from "Ktaadn Trout" and "The Ponds," p. 324, with a letter from Jeremy Will, dated 9 April 1990
- j. *The Free Soul* 11:1 (April 1953), Hartland, Vermont - on cover, "'So simplify the problem of life, distinguish the necessary and the real. Probe the earth to see where your main roots run.' *Letters*, p. 161"
- k. Datebook with handwritten quotes, written by Ira Hoover

CORRESPONDENCE

A. Editions

1. *Letters to Various Persons*, ed. Ralph Waldo Emerson, Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1865
 - a. Criticism/reviews
2. *Familiar Letters*, ed. F. B. Sanborn, Boston: Houghton Mifflin and Company, 1894
 - a. Criticism/reviews
3. *The Correspondence of Henry David Thoreau*, ed. Walter Harding and Carl Bode, New York University Press, New York, 1958
 - a. Permissions (1 folder)
 - b. Publication correspondence (1 folder)
 - c. Reviews (1 folder)
 - d. Miscellaneous correspondence lists
 - e. 1836
 - i. May 30 to HDT from A.G. Peabody
 - ii. July 05 from HDT to Henry Vose
 - iii. July 31 to HDT from Charles Wyatt Rice
 - iv. August 05 from HDT to Charles Wyatt Rice
 - f. 1837
 - i. September 07 to HDT from James Richardson, Jr.
 - ii. October 13 from HDT to Henry Vose
 - iii. October 22 to HDT from Henry Vose
 - iv. October 27 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
 - v. November 11 from HDT to John Thoreau (brother)
 - vi. December 30 from HDT to Orestes Brownson
 - g. 1838
 - i. February 09 from HDT to D.G. Haskins
 - ii. February 10 from HDT to John Thoreau (brother)
 - iii. March 17 from HDT to John Thoreau (brother)
 - iv. March 26 to HDT to Josiah Quincy
 - v. April 12 to HDT from Josiah Quincy
 - vi. May 28 from HDT to Henry Vose
 - vii. July 08 from HDT to John Thoreau (brother)
 - viii. October 06 from HDT to A. Bigelow
 - ix. October 06 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
 - x. November 12? to HDT from R.W. Emerson
 - xi. November 28 from HDT to Charles Stearns Wheeler

- h. 1839
- i. February 15 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- i. 1840
- i. January 03 from HDT to Charles Stearns Wheeler
 - ii. January 06 to HDT from Charles Stearns Wheeler
 - iii. January 21 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
 - iv. March 02 from HDT to Charles Stearns Wheeler
 - v. March 04 to HDT from Charles Stearns Wheeler
 - vi. April 06 from HDT to D.G. Haskins
 - vii. June 13 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
 - viii. June 20 from HDT to (xx)
 - ix. November 10 from HDT to Ellen Sewall
 - x. November)xx) to HDT from Ellen Sewall
 - xi. December 01 to HDT from Margaret Fuller
- j. 1841
- i. January 06 from HDT to Concord Town Clerk
 - ii. March 09 from HDT to Samuel G. Howe
 - iii. June? to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - iv. July 21 from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
 - v. July from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - vi. September 08 to HDT from Lucy Jackson Brown
 - vii. September 08 from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
 - viii. September 24 to HDT from Isaiah T. Williams
 - ix. October 05 from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
 - x. October 08 from HDT to Isaiah T. Williams
 - xi. October 09 from HDT to Rufus W. Griswold
 - xii. October 18 to HDT from Margaret Fuller
 - xiii. November 27 to HDT from Isaiah T. Williams
- k. 1842
- i. March 02 from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
 - ii. March 11 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - iii. March 14 from HDT to Isaiah T. Williams
 - iv. June 15 from HDT to Charles Stearns Wheeler
 - v. June 23 to HDT from Isaiah T. Williams
 - vi. October 10 from HDT to Isaiah T. Williams

- vii. November 29 to HDT from Orestes Brownson
- viii. December 09 to HDT from J. Richardson, Jr.

1. 1843

- i. January 16 from HDT to Richard Fuller
- ii. January 24 from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
- iii. January 24 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- iv. January 25? from HDT to Lucy Jackson Brown
- v. February 04-11 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- vi. February 10 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- vii. February 12 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- viii. February 12 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- ix. February 15 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- x. February 20 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xi. February 26 to HDT from Elizabeth Peabody
- xii. March 01 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xiii. April 02 to HDT from Richard Fuller
- xiv. April 02 from HDT to Richard Fuller
- xv. April 11 from HDT to Henry Vose
- xvi. May 01 to HDT from William Ellery Channing
- xvii. May 02 to HDT from Hoar, E
- xviii. May 11 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
- xix. May 12 to HDT from Henry James, Sr.
- xx. May 21 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xxi. May 22 from HDT to Lidian Emerson
- xxii. May 22 from HDT to Sophia Thoreau
- xxiii. May 23 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xxiv. May 23 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
- xxv. June 02 to HDT from G. Waldo
- xxvi. June 08 from HDT to Cynthia and John Thoreau
- xxvii. June 08 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xxviii. June 09 to HDT from Charles Lane
- xxix. June 10 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xxx. June 19 to HDT from Lidian Emerson
- xxxi. June 20 from HDT to Lidian Emerson
- xxxii. July 07 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
- xxxiii. July 08 from HDT to Lidian and Ralph Waldo Emerson

- xxxiv. July 14 from HDT to Publisher of *The Dial*
- xxxv. July 20 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xxxvi. July 21 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
- xxxvii. July 28 to HDT from J.L. O'Sullivan
- xxxviii. August 01 from HDT to J.L. O'Sullivan
- xxxix. August 06 to HDT from Helen Thoreau
- xl. August 06 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
- xli. August 07 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xlii. August 29 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
- xliii. September 08 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xliv. September 14 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xlv. September 25 to HDT from Margaret Fuller
- xlvi. October 01 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
- xlvii. October 16 from HDT to Lidian Emerson
- xlviii. October 17 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xlix. October 18 from HDT to Helen Thoreau
- l. October 25 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- li. November 01 from HDT to H.S. McKean
- lii. November 23 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- liii. December 03 to HDT from Sophia Hawthorne
- liv. December 03 to HDT from Charles Lane
- lv. December 17 to HDT from William Emerson
- m. 1844
- i. July 31 to HDT from Isaac Hecker
- ii. August 14 from HDT to Isaac Hecker
- iii. August 15 to HDT from Isaac Hecker
- iv. August 15 from HDT to Isaac Hecker
- v. October 14 from HDT to James Munroe & Co
- n. 1845
- i. March 05 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- ii. March 05 to HDT from William Ellery Channing
- iii. March 12 from HDT to The Editor of *Liberator*
- iv. May 24 to HDT from D.W. Stevens
- v. August (xx) to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- vi. September 17 from HDT to James Munroe & Co
- vii. Fall to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson

- o. 1846
 - i. February 17 to HDT from Charles Lane
 - ii. February 26 from HDT to Wiley and Putnam
 - iii. March 30 to HDT from Charles Lane
 - iv. August 16 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - v. September 30 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - vi. September (xx) to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson

 - vii. October 26 to HDT from Horace Greeley

- p. 1847
 - i. January 17 to HDT from Horatio Storer
 - ii. February 05 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - iii. February 15 from HDT to Horatio Storer
 - iv. March 01 to HDT from Henry Williams
 - v. May 03 to HDT from James Elliot Cabot
 - vi. May 08 from HDT to James Elliot Cabot
 - vii. May 15 to HDT from Isaac Hecker
 - viii. May 27 to HDT from James Elliot Cabot
 - ix. May 28 from HDT to Evert A. Duyckinck
 - x. June 01 from HDT to James Elliot Cabot
 - xi. June 01 to HDT from James Elliot Cabot
 - xii. June 14 from HDT to Evert A. Duyckinck
 - xiii. July 03 from HDT to Evert A. Duyckinck
 - xiv. July 27 from HDT to Evert A. Duyckinck
 - xv. August 28 from HDT to Munroe & Co
 - xvi. September 29 from HDT to William Emerson
 - xvii. September 30 from HDT to Henry Williams
 - xviii. October 24 from HDT to Sophia Thoreau
 - xix. October 29 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xx. November 14 to HDT from Sophia Fo(o)rd
 - xxi. November 14 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xxii. November 15 from HDT to Abel Adams
 - xxiii. December 02 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xxiv. December 15 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xxv. December 27 from HDT to James Munroe & Co.

- xxvi. December 29 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- q. 1848
- i. January 12 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - ii. January 28 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - iii. February (xx)to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - iv. February 23 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - v. March 08 from HDT to James Elliot Cabot
 - vi. March 23 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - vii. March 25 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - viii. March 27 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - ix. March 27 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - x. March 31 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xi. April 03 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xii. April 17 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xiii. May 02 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - xiv. May 17 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xv. May 19 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xvi. May 21 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - xvii. May 21 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xviii. May 25 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xix. June 27 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xx. August 24 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - xxi. August 24 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - xxii. October 21 to HDT from Nathaniel Hawthorne
 - xxiii. October 28 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xxiv. Oct./Nov. (xx) from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xxv. November 17from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xxvi. November 19 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xxvii. November 20 to HDT from Nathaniel Hawthorne
 - xxviii. December 26 from HDT to George Thatcher
- r. 1849
- i. February 08 to HDT from Ticknor & Co
 - ii. February 09 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - iii. February 10 from HDT to Ticknor & Co
 - iv. February 16 from HDT to George Thatcher

- v. February 16 to HDT from Ticknor & Co
- vi. February 19 to HDT from Nathaniel Hawthorne
- vii. February 20 from HDT to Nathaniel Hawthorne
- viii. February 20 to HDT from Amos Bronson
Alcott
- ix. March 16 from HDT to George Thatcher
- x. March 22 from HDT to George Thatcher
- xi. April 05 from HDT to Elizabeth Peabody
- xii. April 17 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xiii. June 30 from HDT to Louis Agassiz
- xiv. July 05 to HDT from Louis Agassiz
- xv. July 31 from HDT to Ellen Emerson
- xvi. August 10 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xvii. September 03 to HDT from J.A. Froude
- xviii. September 17 from HDT to Jared Sparks
- xix. Summer to HDT from Isaac Hecker
- xx. November 20 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxi. December 03 to HDT from M.M. Colburn
- xxii. December 18 to HDT from Samuel Cabot

s. 1850

- i. February 06 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- ii. March 11 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
- iii. April 03 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- iv. April 03 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- v. May 01 to HDT from Charles Dunbar
- vi. May 28 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- vii. May 28 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- viii. July 24 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- ix. July 24 from HDT to Horace Greeley
- x. July 25 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
- xi. July 29 from HDT to Charles Sumner
- xii. July 31 to HDT from Charles Sumner
- xiii. August 09 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xiv. August 15 from HDT to Whom it May
Concern
- xv. October 07 to HDT from G. Bailey
- xvi. October 18 to HDT from Josiah Pierce, Jr.
- xvii. November 14 to HDT from T. Forbes
- xviii. November 15 from HDT to T. Forbes

- xix. November 20 from HDT to J. Pierce
- xx. November 20 to HDT from J. Pierce
- xxi. December 03 to HDT from Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
- xxii. December 27 to HDT from Samuel Cabot
- xxiii. Late 1850 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake

- t. 1851
 - i. February 10 from HDT to Thaddeus W. Harris
 - ii. March 07 to HDT from William W. Greenough *et al*
 - iii. April (xx) to HDT from W. Cushing
 - iv. July 26 to HDT from Isaac Hecker

- u. 1852
 - i. February 15 to HDT from Marston Watson
 - ii. February 17 from HDT to Marston Watson
 - iii. February 24 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - iv. March 05 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - v. March 18 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - vi. March 2(x) to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - vii. April 02 from HDT to Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - viii. April 03 to HDT from Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - ix. April 03 from HDT to Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - x. April 03 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xi. April 17 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xii. April 20 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xiii. b. May 26 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xiv. May 26 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xv. June 25 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xvi. July 08 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xvii. July 08 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xviii. July 13 from HDT to Sophia Thoreau
 - xix. July 21 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xx. July 21 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - xxi. July 21 to HDT from William H.
Sweetser

- xxii. July 26 from HDT to William H. Sweetser
- xxiii. September (xx) from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxiv. October 14 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxv. November 16 from HDT to George William Curtis
- xxvi. November 23 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- xxvii. December 29 from HDT to Horace Greeley
- xxviii. December 31 from HDT to Marston Watson

v. 1853

- i. January 02 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- ii. February 26 from HDT to Elijah Wood
- iii. February 27 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- iv. February 27 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- v. March 05 to HDT from Secretary of the American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science
- vi. March 09 from HDT to Horace Greeley
- vii. March 11 from HDT to George William Curtis
- viii. March 11 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- ix. April (xx) to HDT from L.H. Austin
- x. April 10 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xi. April 10 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xii. April 13 from HDT to "Mr. Editor"
- xiii. June 18 from HDT to Eben J. Loomis
- xiv. July 29 from HDT to J. Spooner
- xv. October 12 from HDT to Michael Flannery
- xvi. October 25 to HDT from James Munroe & Co.
- xvii. October (xx) to HDT from William Ellery Channing
- xviii. November 22 from HDT to Francis H. Underwood
- xix. December 02 to HDT from Francis Underwood
- xx. December 02 from HDT to T. Underwood
- xxi. December 05 to HDT from T. Underwood
- xxii. December 19 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxiii. December 19 from HDT to Spencer F. Baird
- xxiv. December 19 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxv. December 19 from HDT to Spencer F. Baird

xxvi. (xx)
Agassiz

to HDT from Louis

- w. 1854
- i. b. 1854 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - ii. January 01 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - iii. January 10 to HDT from W.D. Ticknor
 - iv. January 18 to HDT from L. Marrett
 - v. January 21 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - vi. February 15 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - vii. February 23 to HDT from T. Smith
 - viii. February 25 to HDT from George Thatcher
 - ix. February 25 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - x. February 26 from HDT to Elijah Wood
 - xi. March 01 from HDT to Thaddeus W. Harris
 - xii. March 06 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xiii. March 06 to HDT from Greeley & McElrath
 - xiv. March 06 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xv. March 23 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 - xvi. March 23 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xvii. March 30 from HDT to Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xviii. April 02 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 - xix. April 18 from HDT to Thaddeus W.
Harris
 - xx. May 03 from HDT to Edmund Hosmer
 - xxi. May (xx) to HDT from Charles Scribner
 - xxii. May (xx) from HDT to Charles Scribner
 - xxiii. June 10 to HDT from Ticknor & Co
 - xxiv. June 12 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xxv. June 26 from HDT to Thaddeus W.
Harris
 - xxvi. June 27 to HDT from Thaddeus W.
Harris
 - xxvii. August 08 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xxviii. August 11 from HDT to James T. Fields
 - xxix. August 12 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxx. August 13 to HDT from Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - xxxi. August 31 to HDT from Richard Fuller
 - xxxii. September 11 to HDT from C. Devens
 - xxxiii. September 15 to HDT from Sarah E. Webb

- xxxiv. September 15 from HDT to Sarah E. Webb
xxxv. September 17to HDT from Marston Watson
xxxvi. September 19to HDT from Marston Watson
xxxvii. September 19 from HDT to Marston Watson
xxxviii. September 21to HDT from Marston Watson
xxxix. September 21 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
xl. September 24to HDT from Marston Watson
xli. September 27to HDT from Marston Watson
xlii. September 30to HDT from Marston Watson
xlili. October 01 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
xliv. October 04 from HDT to Marston Watson
xlv. October 05 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
xlvi. October 06 to HDT from W. Thomas
xlvii. October 12 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
xlviii. October 14 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
xlix. October 14 to HDT from A. Fairbanks
l. October 19 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
li. October 23 from HDT to Thaddeus W. Harris
lii. October 26 to HDT from C.B. Bernard
liii. October 30 to HDT from Marston Watson
liv. October 30 from HDT to Charles Sumner
lv. October 31 to HDT from Charles Sumner
lvi. October (xx) to HDT from Mary Moody Emerson
lvii. November 01to HDT from Rev. Adrian Rouquette
lviii. November 04from HDT to A. Fairbanks
lix. November 06to HDT from A. Fairbanks
lx. November 06to HDT from Daniel Foster
lxi. November 10to HDT from William Ellery Channing
lxii. November 13 from HDT to Rev. Adrian
Rouquette
lxiii. November 15 from HDT to Amos Bronson
Alcott
lxiv. November 15 from HDT to Thaddeus W.
Harris
lxv. November 17 from HDT to William E. Sheldon
lxvi. November 20 from HDT to C.B. Bernard
lxvii. November 20 from HDT to J.D. Milner
lxviii. November 25from HDT to Andrew Whitney
lxix. November 27 to HDT from Andrew Whitney

- lxx. Oct./Nov. (xx) from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- lxxi. November (xx) to HDT from William Ellery
Channing
- lxxii. December 05 from HDT to Charles Sumner
- lxxiii. December 12 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- lxxiv. December 12 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- lxxv. December 19 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- lxxvi. December 19 from HDT to Walter Mitchell
- lxxvii. December 19 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- lxxviii. December 20 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- lxxix. December 22 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- lxxx. December 22 from HDT to (?)
- lxxxi. December 22 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake

x. 1855

- i. January 04 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- ii. January 06 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- iii. January 09 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- iv. January 25 to HDT from A.E. Brown
- v. January 26 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- vi. January 30 to HDT from Franklin Sanborn
- vii. January 30 to HDT from Thomas Cholmondeley
- viii. February 01 from HDT to A.E. Brown
- ix. February 01 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- x. February 02 from HDT to Franklin Sanborn
- xi. February 07 from HDT to Thomas Cholmondeley
- xii. February 14 to HDT from Elizabeth Oakes Smith
- xiii. February 19 from HDT to Elizabeth Oakes
Smith
- xiv. February 27 from HDT to Thaddeus W.
Harris
- xv. March 01 from HDT to Ann Brown
- xvi. March 12 from HDT to Charles Sumner
- xvii. April 13 from HDT to George William
Curtis
- xviii. April 20 from HDT to George William
Curtis
- xix. April 30 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xx. June 27 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake

xxi. July 08 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
 Blake
 xxii. July 14 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis
 Blake
 xxiii. July 14 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
 Blake
 xxiv. August 03 from HDT to Dix & Edwards
 xxv. August 08 from HDT to George William
 Curtis
 xxvi. August 17 to HDT from Horace Greeley
 xxvii. August (xx) from HDT to George William
 Curtis
 xxviii. September 07 from HDT to Horace Greeley
 xxix. September 23 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 xxx. September 26 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
 Blake
 xxxi. September 27 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 xxxii. September 29 to HDT from Ticknor & Co
 xxxiii. October 03 to HDT from William (Joe) Allen
 xxxiv. October 03 to HDT from Thomas
 Cholmondeley
 xxxv. October 09 to HDT from Crosby & Nichols
 xxxvi. October 12 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 xxxvii. October 13 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 xxxviii. October 13 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 xxxix. October 16 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 xl. October 17 from HDT to Charles Sumner
 xli. October 18 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 xlii. October 25 from HDT to J. Colder
 xliii. October 26 to HDT from John Chapman
 xliv. October 30 to HDT from K. Furlong
 xlv. November 02 to HDT from Chapman & Ferguson
 xlvi. November 08 from HDT to Thomas Cholmondeley
 xlvii. November 10 to HDT from E.W. Gardiner
 xlviii. November 24 to HDT from Frank Bellew
 xlix. December 04 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 l. December 09 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 li. December 22 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 lii. December 25 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 liii. December 26 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 liv. (xx) from HDT to Ticknor & Fields

y. 1856

- i. January 18 to HDT from Calvin Greene
- ii. January 18 from HDT to Calvin Greene
- iii. January 31 to HDT from Calvin Greene
- iv. February 10 from HDT to Calvin Greene
- v. February 26 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- vi. February 27 to HDT from G. Smith *et al*
- vii. March 03 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- viii. March 04 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- ix. March 05 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- x. March 07 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xi. March 07 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xii. March 10 from HDT to Horace Greeley
- xiii. March 12 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- xiv. March 13 to HDT from (?)
- xv. March 13 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xvi. April 17 from HDT to Eben Loomis
- xvii. April 30 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- xviii. May 07 to HDT from Horace Greeley
- xix. May 10 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xx. May 21 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xxi. May 21 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxii. May 21 to HDT from Calvin Greene
- xxiii. May 27 from HDT to John Langdon
Sibley
- xxiv. May 31 from HDT to Calvin Greene
- xxv. May 31 from HDT to J. Russell
- xxvi. June 12 to HDT from Sophia Thoreau
- xxvii. June 21 from HDT to Calvin Greene
- xxviii. July 12 to HDT from Mary Moody
Emerson
- xxix. July 17 to HDT from Mary Moody
Emerson
- xxx. July 21 to HDT from Calvin Greene
- xxxi. July 21 to HDT from J. Russell
- xxxii. September 01 from HDT to Amos Bronson Alcott
- xxxiii. September 02 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xxxiv. September 04 to HDT from Amos Bronson Alcott
- xxxv. September 04 to HDT from B.B. Wiley
- xxxvi. September 22 from HDT to B.B. Wiley
- xxxvii. September 23 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xxxviii. September 24 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xxxix. September (xx) to HDT from Sarah Alden Ripley

- xl. October 20 from HDT to Thomas Cholmondeley
 - xli. October 31 to HDT from B.B. Wiley
 - xlii. October (xx) from HDT to Marcus Spring
 - xliii. November 01 from HDT to Sophia Thoreau
 - xliv. November 19 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - xlv. November 19 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xlvi. December 06 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - xlvii. December 12 from HDT to B.B. Wiley
 - xlviii. December 16 to HDT from Thomas
Cholmondeley
 - xlix. December 21 to HDT from B.B. Wiley
 - l. December 31 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - li. 1854-1856 (?) to HDT from W. Tuttle
- z. 1857
- i. February 06 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 - ii. February 16 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
 - iii. February 17 to HDT from (?)
 - iv. February 22 to HDT from Thomas Cholmondeley
 - v. February 23 to HDT from John Burt
 - vi. February 26 from HDT to John Burt
 - vii. February 27 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
 - viii. March 08 from HDT to Brown, MH
 - ix. March 28 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - x. March 29 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xi. March (xx) from HDT to Thomas Cholmondeley
 - xii. April 01 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - xiii. April 07 to HDT from B.B. Wiley
 - xiv. April 16 to HDT from C.C. Andrews
 - xv. April 16 from HDT to C.C. Andrews
 - xvi. April 17 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xvii. April 20 from HDT to Eben J. Loomis
 - xviii. April 21 to HDT from Eben J. Loomis
 - xix. April 26 from HDT to B.B. Wiley
 - xx. April 28 from HDT to (?)
 - xxi. May 13 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - xxii. May 15 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxiii. May 16 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - xxiv. May 18 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxv. May 26 to HDT from Thomas
Cholmondeley

- xxvi. June 01 from HDT to John Langdon
Sibley
- xxvii. June 06 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxviii. June 06 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxix. June 06 from HDT to Ellery Channing
- xxx. June 21 from HDT to (?)
- xxxi. June 23 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxxii. June (xx) from HDT to (?)
- xxxiii. July 08 to HDT from Calvin Greene
- xxxiv. July 08 from HDT to Calvin Greene
- xxxv. July 11 from HDT to Eben J. Loomis
- xxxvi. July 11 from HDT to George Thatcher
- xxxvii. July 14 to HDT from E. Brown
- xxxviii. July 20 to HDT from Marston Watson
- xxxix. August 17 from HDT to Marston Watson
- xl. August 18 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xli. August 18 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xl.ii. August 19 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xl.iii. August 24 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xl. iv. September 07 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xl. v. September 09 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xl. vi. September 10 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xl. vii. November 12 from HDT to George Thatcher
- xl. viii. November 16 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xl. ix. November 16 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- l. December 11 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson

- aa. 1858
 - i. January 01 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - ii. January 16 to HDT from Jones Very
 - iii. January 16 from HDT to J. Russell
 - iv. January 23 from HDT to James Russell Lowell
 - v. January 25 to HDT from (?)
 - vi. January 27 to HDT from Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - vii. January 28 from HDT to Thomas Wentworth
Higginson
 - viii. February 22 to HDT from James Russell
Lowell

- ix. February 22 from HDT to James Russell Lowell
- x. March 05 from HDT to James Russell Lowell
- xi. March 05 to HDT from James Russell Lowell
- xii. April 10 to HDT from R. Warner
- xiii. April 23 from HDT to Franklin Sanborn
- xiv. April 23 to HDT from Mary Brown
- xv. April 23 from HDT to Mary Brown
- xvi. April 24 from HDT to John Langdon
Sibley
- xvii. April 25 from HDT to Marston Watson
- xviii. April 26 to HDT from B.B. Wiley
- xix. May 11 to HDT from Ralph Waldo
Emerson
- xx. May 18 to HDT from James Russell Lowell
- xxi. May 18 from HDT to James Russell
Lowell
- xxii. May 18 from HDT to James Russell
Lowell
- xxiii. May 18 to HDT from R. Warner
- xxiv. May 18 to HDT from W.R. Palmer
- xxv. May 24 to HDT from James Russell
Lowell
- xxvi. June 01 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxvii. June 18 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xxviii. June 22 from HDT to James Russell
Lowell
- xxix. June 29 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxx. June 30 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xxxi. June 30 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xxxii. July 01 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxxiii. August 18 to HDT from George William
Curtis
- xxxiv. August 18 from HDT to George William
Curtis
- xxxv. September 01 from HDT to James Russell Lowell
- xxxvi. September 27 from HDT to Eben J. Loomis
- xxxvii. October 04 from HDT to James Russell
Lowell
- xxxviii. October 31 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xxxix. November 03 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson

- xl. November 05 to HDT from J.O. Wattles
- xli. November 06 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xlii. November 10 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xliii. November 22 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xliv. November 26 to HDT from Thomas Cholmondeley
- xlv. December 01 to HDT from Thomas G. Cary
- xlvi. December 06 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xlvii. December 07 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xlviii. December 07 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- xlix. December 07 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- l. December 15 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- li. December 19 from HDT to John Langdon Sibley

bb. 1859

- i. January 01 to HDT from Ellery Channing
- ii. January 01 from HDT to Ellery Channing
- iii. January 01 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- iv. January 07 to HDT from Henry Walker Frost
- v. January 19 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- vi. January 19 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- vii. January 21 to HDT from Thomas G. Cary
- viii. February 07 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- ix. February 09 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- x. February 11 from HDT to Henry G. Denny
- xi. February 11 to HDT from Henry G. Denny
- xii. February 12 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xiii. February 16 to HDT from Sarah Alden Ripley
- xiv. March 06 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xv. March 28 to HDT from J. Walker
- xvi. April 2 to HDT from J.M. Macrum
- xvii. April 13 from HDT to Charles C. Shackford
- xviii. April 16 from HDT to Jonathan Buffum
- xix. April 16 to HDT from Charles C. Shackford
- xx. April 22 to HDT from Hobart & Robbins
- xxi. May 19 to HDT from Mary Brown
- xxii. May 19 from HDT to Mary Brown
- xxiii. June 04 to HDT from S. Brown *et al*
- xxiv. July 01 to HDT from David Heard
- xxv. July 08 from HDT to David Heard
- xxvi. July 25 to HDT from J. Hill
- xxvii. July 26 to HDT from Lucas Bros

xxviii. July 30 from HDT to William A. Wilson
 xxix. August 08 to HDT from (xx)
 xxx. August 12 to HDT from T. Mumford
 xxxi. August 18 to HDT from Welch, Bigelow &
 Co.
 xxxii. August 22 to HDT from Hobart & Robbins
 xxxiii. August 25 from HDT to George Thatcher
 xxxiv. September 05 to HDT from E.G. Dudley
 xxxv. September 05 from HDT to E.G. Dudley
 xxxvi. September 26 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 xxxvii. October 05 to HDT from Edward Bangs
 xxxviii. October 14 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 xxxix. October 19 to HDT from Theophilus Brown
 xl. October 31 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
 xli. October 31 to HDT from Charles W. Slack
 xlii. October 31 to HDT from Charles W. Slack
 xliii. November 05 to HDT from John O. Wattles
 xliv. November 07 to HDT from M.J. Tappan
 xlv. November 19 to HDT from Moncure Conway
 xlvi. November 23 from HDT to Moncure Conway
 xlvii. November 24 to HDT from Calvin Greene
 xlviii. November 24 from HDT to Calvin Greene

cc. 1860

i. January 09 to HDT from R. Allison
 ii. January 09 to HDT from Edward Bangs
 iii. January 09 to HDT from Hobart & Robbins
 iv. January 15 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 v. January 17 to HDT from Samuel Ripley Bartlett
 vi. January 19 from HDT to Samuel Ripley Bartlett
 vii. January 23 to HDT from Chauncey Smith
 viii. February 01 to HDT from R. Redington
 ix. February 06 to HDT from James Redpath
 x. February 07 to HDT from Welch, Bigelow & Co
 xi. February 09 to HDT from Henry Williams
 xii. February 24 to HDT from W.R. Palmer
 xiii. March 17 to HDT from Edwin Morton
 xiv. March 22 to HDT from Jane Andrews
 xv. April 20 to HDT from L. Johnson & Co.
 xvi. May 02 to HDT from L. Johnson & Co.
 xvii. May 09 to HDT from L.L. and Chauncey
 Smith

- xviii. May 20 to HDT from Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xix. May 20 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xx. May 21 to HDT from L. Johnson
- xxi. May 23 to HDT from A. Alcott
- xxii. June 01 to HDT from Chauncey Smith
- xxiii. June 23 from HDT to Elias Harlow
Russell
- xxiv. July 08 from HDT to Sophia Thoreau
- xxv. July 12 to HDT from Benjamin H. Austin,
Jr.
- xxvi. July 12 to HDT from Charles C. Morse
- xxvii. July 12 from HDT to Charles C. Morse
- xxviii. July 16 from HDT to Benjamin H. Austin,
Jr.
- xxix. July 16 from HDT to Charles Sumner
- xxx. July 27 from HDT to Welch, Bigelow &
Co.
- xxxi. August 03 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
- xxxii. August 31 from HDT to Charles P. Ricker
- xxxiii. August 31 to HDT from Charles P. Ricker
- xxxiv. September 06 to HDT from Charles P. Ricker
- xxxv. September 17 from HDT to Publishers of *World*
- xxxvi. September 22 from HDT to A.S. Chase
- xxxvii. September 24 from HDT to R.M.S. Jackson
- xxxviii. September 29 from HDT to Horace Greeley
- xxxix. October 05 to HDT from A.S. Chase
- xl. October 13 from HDT to Samuel Kneeland
- xli. October 14 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xlii. October 30 to HDT from Welch, Bigelow &
Co.
- xliii. November 04 from HDT to Theophilus Brown
- xliv. November 04 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
- xlv. November 04 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xlvi. November 17 to HDT from I. Wellington
- xlvii. November 26 to HDT from Moncure Conway
- xlviii. December 02 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis Blake
- xlix. December 03 to HDT from Hobart & Robbins
- l. December 17 from HDT to Louis A. Surette
- li. December 30 from HDT to Horace Greeley

- dd. 1861
- i. January 07 to HDT from L.L. and Chauncey Smith
 - ii. January 31 to HDT from Joseph Stubbs
 - iii. February 11 from HDT to Frederic Tudor
 - iv. February 12 to HDT from Frederic Tudor
 - v. February 27 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - vi. March 22 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - vii. March 22 to HDT from L. Johnson & Co.
 - viii. March 31 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - ix. April 09 to HDT from Parker Pillsbury
 - x. April 10 from HDT to Parker Pillsbury
 - xi. April 13 to HDT from Parker Pillsbury
 - xii. April 23 to HDT from Thomas Cholmondeley
 - xiii. April (xx) to HDT from M. Mann
 - xiv. May 03 from HDT to Harrison Gray Otis
Blake
 - xv. May 11 to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - xvi. May 15 from HDT to Cynthia and/or
Sophia Thoreau
 - xvii. May 22 to HDT from Robert Collyer
 - xviii. May 26 to HDT from Cynthia and/or
Sophia Thoreau
 - xix. May 27 from HDT to Cynthia and/or
Sophia Thoreau
 - xx. June 14 from HDT to Cynthia Thoreau
 - xxi. June 23 to HDT from Franklin Sanborn
 - xxii. June 23 to HDT from Sophia Thoreau
 - xxiii. June 25 from HDT to Franklin Sanborn
 - xxiv. b. June 27 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxv. June 28 from HDT to Dr. Anderson
 - xxvi. June 30 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxvii. July 15 from HDT to Worcester Minis.
 - xxviii. August 15 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - xxix. August 16 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxx. September 01 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxxi. September 17 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
 - xxxii. October 11 from HDT to J.M. Stone
 - xxxiii. October 14 from HDT to Daniel Ricketson
 - xxxiv. November 13 from HDT to W. and C. H. Smith
 - xxxv. November 15 from HDT to George Thatcher
 - xxxvi. December 06 to HDT from L. Johnson & Co.

ee. 1862

- i. January 06 to HDT from Myron Benton
- ii. January 07 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- iii. January 10 to HDT from Theophilus Brown
- iv. January 12 to HDT from Franklin Sanborn
- v. February 11 from HDT to Editors of *The Atlantic Monthly*
- vi. February 18 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- vii. February 20 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- viii. February 23 to HDT from M. Stearns
- ix. February 24 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- x. February 28 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xi. March 01 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xii. March 04 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- xiii. March 04 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xiv. March 10 to HDT from Sias & Hill
- xv. March 11 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- xvi. March 11 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xvii. March 21 from HDT to Myron Benton
- xviii. March 23 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xix. March 30 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xx. April 02 from HDT to Ticknor & Fields
- xxi. April 02 to HDT from Marston Watson
- xxii. April 06 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xxiii. April 06 to HDT from Ticknor & Fields
- xxiv. April 13 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson
- xxv. May 04 to HDT from Daniel Ricketson

ff. Undated Letters

- i. to HDT from R. Carter
 - ii. to HDT from Ellery Channing
 - iii. to HDT from Ellery Channing
 - iv. to HDT from W. Cushing
 - v. to HDT from Mary Moody Emerson
 - vi. to HDT from Ralph Waldo Emerson
 - vii. to HDT from Margaret Fuller?
 - viii. to HDT from David Greene
- Haskins
- ix. from HDT to Mr. Adams
 - x. from HDT to Charles DeBerard Mills
 - xi. from HDT to F.B. Sanborn
 - xii. from HDT to C.M. Tracy
 - xiii. from HDT to Henry Williams
 - xiv. from HDT to ?

- xv. to HDT from ?
- gg. 1 folder of fragments and envelopes of undated letters
- hh. Date Corrections by Harding
 - i. from HDT to John Thoreau, 8 July 1832, see letter from July 1837
 - ii. from HDT to John Thoreau, 1838, see letter from 11 November 1837
 - iii. from HDT to T. W. Higginson, 1838, see letter from 28 January 1858
 - iv. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 15 February 1839, see letter from late Fall 1845
 - v. from HDT to David Heard, 8 July 1839, see letter from 8 July 1859
 - vi. to HDT from J.A. Froude, 3 September 1839, see letter from 3 September 1849
 - vii. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 15 February 1840, see letter from 15 February 1839
 - viii. from HDT from Isaiah Williams, 8 September 1841, see letter from 8 October 1841
 - ix. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 10 February 1843, see letter from 12 February 1843
 - x. from HDT to R. W. Emerson, 16 February 1843, see letter from 1 March 1843
 - xi. to HDT from Charles Lamb, 7 June 1843, see letter from 9 June 1843
 - xii. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 7 June 1843, see letter from 10 June 1843
 - xiii. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 25 March 1845, see letter from 25 March 1848
 - xiv. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 2 December 1847, see letter from late September 1846
 - xv. to HDT from Horace Greeley, 1849, see letter from October/November 1848
 - xvi. from HDT to James Elliot Cabot, 8 May 1849, see letter from 8 May 1847
 - xvii. to HDT from Louis Agassiz, October 1849, see letter from 5 July 1849
 - xviii. to HDT from Margaret Fuller, 18 October 1851, see letter from 18 October 1841
 - xix. from HDT to G. W. Curtis, 15 November 1852, see letter from 16 November 1852

- xx. to HDT from Horace Greeley, 18 November 1852 see letter from 18 March 1852
- xxi. to HDT from Horace Greeley, 25 May 1852, see letter from 26 May 1852
- xxii. to HDT from C. C. Shackford, 1853, see letter from 16 April 1859
- xxiii. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, (xx) February 1854, see letter from 1 January 1854
- xxiv. from HDT to Horace Greeley, 9 February 1853, see letter from 9 March 1853
- xxv. to HDT from R. W. Emerson, 25 October 1853, see letter from 25 October 1843
- xxvi. to HDT from T. Cholmondeley, 20 January 1855, see letter from 30 January 1855
- xxvii. to HDT from T. Cholmondeley, 27 January 1855, see letter from 30 January 1855
- xxviii. to HDT from Frank Bellew, 25 November 1856, should be 25 November 1855
- xxix. from HDT to Daniel Ricketson, 28 November 1856, see letter from 22 November 1858
- xxx. from HDT to Daniel Ricketson, 5 March 1856, see letter from 27 March 1856
- xxxi. from HDT to Franklin Sanborn, (xx) August 1856, see letter from 23 April 1858
- xxxii. to HDT from Horace Greeley, 4 November 1856, see letter from 4 March 1856
- xxxiii. to HDT from Horace Greeley, 9 November 1856, see letter from 4 March 1856
- xxxiv. from HDT from Daniel Ricketson, 31 October 1856, see letter from 31 October 1858
- xxxv. from HDT to Daniel Ricketson, 8 December 1858, see letter from 6 December 1858
- xxxvi. to HDT from S. Ripley Bartlett, 17 January 1859, see letter from 17 January 1860
- xxxvii. from HDT to E. H. Russell, 1860, see letter from 23 June 1860
- xxxviii. to HDT from Joseph Stubbs, 31 January 1860, see letter from 31 January 1861
- xxxix. from HDT to "Cousin", 31 March 1861, see letter from 31 March 1861
- xl. from HDT to Sophia Thoreau, (xx) June 1861, see letter from 27 May 1861

- xli. from HDT to Franklin Sanborn, 26 June 1861, see letter from 25 June 1861
 - xlii. to HDT from Ticknor & Fields, 11 April 1862, see letter from 6 April 1862
 - xliii. to HDT from Margaret Fuller, 25 September 1873, see letter from 25 September 1843
 - xliv. to HDT from C. S. Wheeler, "Wed. Eve.", see letter from 4 March 1840
- ii. Notes
- i. 1817
 - ii. 1818
 - iii. 1819
 - iv. 1820
 - v. 1821
 - vi. 1822
 - vii. 1823
 - viii. 1824
 - ix. 1825
 - x. 1826
 - xi. 1827
 - xii. 1828
 - xiii. 1829
 - xiv. 1830
 - xv. 1831
 - xvi. 1832
 - xvii. 1833
 - xviii. 1834
 - xix. 1835
 - xx. 1836
 - xxi. 1837
 - xxii. 1838
 - xxiii. 1839
 - xxiv. 1840
 - xxv. 1841
 - xxvi. 1842
 - xxvii. 1843 (includes galley proof)
 - xxviii. 1844/1845 (includes galley proof)
 - xxix. 1846 (includes galley proof)
 - xxx. 1847 (includes galley proof)
 - xxxi. 1848 (includes galley proof)
 - xxxii. 1849 (includes galley proof)
 - xxxiii. 1850 (galley proof)

- xxxiv. 1851 (galley proof)
- xxxv. 1852 (galley proof)
- xxxvi. 1853 (galley proof)
- xxxvii. 1854 (galley proof)
- xxxviii. 1855 (galley proof)
- xxxix. 1856 (galley proof)
- xl. 1857 (galley proof)
- xli. 1858 (galley proof)
- xlii. 1859 (galley proof)
- xliii. 1860 (galley proof)
- xliv. 1861 (galley proof)
- xlv. 1862 (galley proof)

- jj. Items rejected by WH
 - i. From Henry Williams 20 May 1837
 - ii. From Josiah Quincy to Emerson 25 June 1837
 - iii. Perkins Institute 15 March 1839
 - iv. From HDT to Emerson (xx) January 1843
 - v. From HDT to Sophia Thoreau 21 April 1843
 - vi. From HDT to the publishers of *The Dial* 14 July 1843
 - vii. From HDT to Duyckinck 14 January 1847
 - viii. From HDT to Monroe 27 December 1849
 - ix. From HDT to (?) 8 February 1850
 - x. ? 27 October 1850
 - xi. ? 17 November 1850
 - xii. From HDT to Blake 9 December 1850
 - xiii. ? 26? December 1850
 - xiv. ? 26 January 1851
 - xv. ? 29 April 1851
 - xvi. ? 1852
 - xvii. From HDT to Greeley 22 January 1853
 - xviii. From HDT to Greeley 3 March 1854
 - xix. From "an Irishman" to (?) 6 March 1854
(Thoreau was his scribe)
 - xx. From Harris to (?) 22 June 1854
 - xxi. From HDT to Harris 25 June 1854
 - xxii. From HDT to H. G. O. Blake 1 October 1854
 - xxiii. From HDT to Harvard Librarian 8 October 1854
 - xxiv. To HDT from Greeley 23 November 1854
 - xxv. To "Mr. Thoreau" from John F. Trow 4 January 1856
 - xxvi. To HDT from Greeley 2 March 1856
 - xxvii. To "Mr. M. Thoreau from L. Johnson Co. 11 March
1856

- | | | | |
|--|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | xxviii. | From Whitman to Burroughs | 19 December 1857 |
| | xxix. | From HDT to Ticknor & Fields | 1857 |
| | xxx. | ? | 13 April 1858 |
| | xxxi. | From HDT to John Brown | 31 October 1859 |
| | xxxii. | From Concord Selectmen | 3 November 1859 |
| | xxxiii. | From HDT to L. Johnson | after 21 May 1860 |
| | xxxiv. | From Alcott | 27 December 1860 |
| | xxxv. | From HDT to Daniel Ricketson | 19 March 1861 |
| | xxxvi. | To "a publisher" | (?) |
- kk. Harding's notes about his own misdatings
- ll. Harding's loose leaf notes to himself
4. Princeton Edition
- a. Cappes, Carolyn. Checklists and indices for Thoreau's correspondence, 10 folders
- b. Harding, Walter
- i. "Introduction to Thoreau Correspondence," first draft, 1981 (Typescript)
- ii. Correspondence with New York University Press
- iii. Miscellaneous manuscript searches
- c. Mack, Lorna. "Parallel Passages in Correspondence and Journal"
- d. National Endowment for the Humanities, grant applications, performance reports, etc., 21 folders
- e. Nelson, Randy. "Collation of Sanborn & Emerson Editing of Thoreau Correspondence" 1981
- f. Patterson, Mark, "Emerson's manuscript numbering system for 'Letters to Various Persons'" (Undated typescript)
- g. Princeton Edition
- i. "The Journal: A Manual for Transcribers and Editors" (2 copies dated February 1988 and December 1989)
- ii. Checklist of Thoreau's Correspondence, 1981, 1 folder
- iii. Copy text description, 1984
- iv. Collation report, 1981
- v. Correspondence
- i. Elsman, Kyle
- ii. Fossum, Kristin
- iii. Howarth, William
- iv. Larsen, Rebecca
- v. Moldenhauer, Joseph
- vi. Nelson, Randy
- vii. Miscellaneous correspondence
- vi. Witherell, Elizabeth, correspondence, 6 folders
5. Selected correspondence

- a. "Greeley and Thoreau" *New York Daily Tribune*, 11 June 1882 (Copy)
- b. *Some Unpublished Letters of Henry D. and Sophia E. Thoreau*, ed. Samuel Arthur Jones, Marion Press, Jamaica, Queensborough New York, 1899
 - i. Review, *New York Times*, 9 March 1901
 - ii. Reprint, *Emerson Society Quarterly* 61 Part 2 (IV Quarter 1970)
- c. "A Bit of Unpublished Correspondence Between Thoreau and Isaac Hecker" ed, E. H. Russell,
 - i. *Atlantic Monthly* XC (September 1902)
 - ii. Reprint from Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society in *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 66-70
- d. "Thoreau Letters to Emerson, 1843-1847" *Magazine of History* XXI (August-September 1915), pp. 117-122 (Copy)
- e. "Two Thoreau Letters" E. B. Hill, Mesa, Arizona, 1916 (Copy)
- f. "Thoreau's Last Letter" ed. Edwin Arlington Robinson, Troutbeck Press, 1925 (Copy, Troutbeck Leaflet #5)
- g. "Mr. Thoreau Declines an Invitation" Walter Harding, The Attic Press, 1956 (Corrected page proof)
- h. "Three Unpublished Thoreau Letters" William White, *New England Quarterly* XXXIII:3 (September 1960), pp. 372-374
- i. "Thoreau to Blake: Four Letters Re-Edited" Joseph J. Moldenhauer, *Texas Studies in Literature and Language* VIII:1 (Spring 1966), inscribed to WH
- j. "Thoreau and Stearns Wheeler: Four Letters and a Reading Record" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 48 (1967), pp. 73-81
- k. "Over Thoreau's Desk: New Correspondence" ed. Kenneth Walter Cameron, *American Transcendental Quarterly* 8 (Fall 1970) (2 copies)
- l. "Thoreau's Letter of August 5, 1836, to Charles Wyatt Rice: A New Text" George Hendrich and Fritz Oehlshlaeger (Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 145)

B. Criticism

1. Cameron, Kenneth Walter. "Annotations on Thoreau's Correspondence," *Emerson Society Quarterly* 24 (1961), pp. 6-105
2. Harding, Walter. "Sanborn and the Editing of Thoreau's Letters" undated typescript
3. Harding, Walter and Carl Bode. "Henry David Thoreau: A Check List of His Correspondence" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 59:5 (May 1955), pp. 227-252, with handwritten notes by WH

4. Kappes, Carolyn, Walter Harding, Randy F. Nelson, and Elizabeth Witherell. "A Calendar of the Correspondence of Henry D. Thoreau" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1982, pp. 325-399
5. McLean, Albert F. Jr. "Addenda to the Thoreau Correspondence" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library* 71 (April 1967), pp. 265-267 (2 copies)
6. Sanborn, Franklin B.
 - a. "The Emerson-Thoreau Correspondence" *The Atlantic Monthly* LXIX (May, June 1892), pp. 577-596 and pp. 736-753 (Copies)
 - i. "Magazine Notes," *The Critic* 17 (May 7 and June 25 1892), pp. 265 and 353 (Unsigned commentary on Sanborn's articles)
 - b. "Thoreau and His English Friend Thomas Cholmondeley" *The Atlantic Monthly* LXXII (December 1893), pp. 741-756

C. Miscellaneous Files

1. Envelope addressed to Thoreau, May 19
2. Photograph of letter from HDT to Mrs. Jonathan Buffun
3. Berkove, Lawrence I. "A Spurious Thoreau Letter, But a Sincere Imposter"
 - a. Typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 149
 - b. Carrington, Carroll. "Trying To Live the Life of Thoreau" *San Francisco Examiner*, 12 March 1899 (Copy)
 - c. Correspondence
 - i. Lawrence Berkove to WH (5 items, 1978-1979)
 - ii. TLS, WH to Lawrence Berkove, 19 October 1978 (Copy)
4. Conti, Mark. "Letters Donated to Old Manse" *Concord Journal*, 28 May 1987, p. 3
5. Keller, Dean H. "Woodbury's Annotated Copy of Thoreau's Letters" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 43 (1966), pp. 79-81
6. Kritzberg, Barry. "The Mr. Spear Who Ought to Have Been Beaten Into a Ploughshare" typescript for *Thoreau Society Bulletin* 183
7. Manuscript of Thoreau letter featured in *A Catalogue of Autograph Letters and Manuscripts*, no. 225 New York: James F. Drake Incorp. 1931, p. 62
8. Correspondence to and from WH concerning Thoreau's correspondence
9. Petitions signed by Thoreau
 - a. To Harvard University Faculty, 28 March 1834
 - b. Washington Goode protest, 1849
 - c. Lilly Library petition
10. Unidentified Manuscripts

LECTURES

- A. Anastas, Peter. "The Lecturer" 8 July 1967
- B. Bode, Carl. "The Sound of American Literature a Century Ago" *Journal of General Education* 15:1, Pennsylvania State Press, April 1963
- C. Boewe, Charles. "English Language Notes" ii (December 1964), pp. 115-122
- D. *Boston Daily Atlas*, ed. 5 October 10 1859, p. 2 (copy)
- E. Ryan, George E. "Rev. Henry Giles of Wexford: Thoreau Paid Him \$10 To Speak" *Boston Irish News*, August 1984, pp. 3, 13
- F. *Boston Semi-Weekly Advertiser* 112 (2 November 1859)
- G. Cameron, Kenneth W.
 - i. "Emerson and Thoreau Lecture at Lynn" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 14 (1972), pp. 158-164
 - ii. "The Lyceum in Massachusetts: Emerson, Thoreau and others at Newburyport (1848-1855), *American Transcendental Quarterly* 36 (1977), pp. 39-42
 - iii. "Thoreau in the Pulpit Report of a Lost Address" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 20 (Fall 1973)
- H. *Concord Freeman*
 - i. "Our Townsman, Mr. Thoreau" Date unknown (Transcript)
 - ii. "Concord Lyceum"
 - a. 3 Februar 1843 (Typed)
 - b. 10 February 1843 (Copied)
- I. Dean, Bradley P.
 - i. "Life Without Principle Newspaper" (Copies of various newspaper clippings)
 - ii. "Thoreau's Sermon to the Twenty-Eighth Congregational Society" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 25 September 1984
- J. *Eastern Argus Semi-Weekly* (Portland, Maine)
 - a. "The Lyceum"
 - 1. 23 March 1849
 - 2. xv:3054, 15 January 1851
- K. Ford, Thomas W. "Thoreau & Lecturing" *Mark Twain Journal*
- L. *Gloucester Telegraph*, 23 December 1848 (TLS from Alan G. Hill to WH, 8 March 1963)
- M. Harding, Walter
 - i. "A Check List of Thoreau's Lectures" *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, L11, February 1943, pp. 78-87
 - ii. "The Lectures of Henry David Thoreau" (First draft of typed manuscript)

- N. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. "Glimpses of Authors" *Brains* 1 (1891), pp. 105-106 (Transcript)
- O. Hoeltje, Hubert H. "Thoreau as Lecturer" *The New England Quarterly* xix:4 (December 1946), pp. 485-494
- P. Jacques, John F. "An Enthusiastic Newspaper Account of Thoreau's Second Lecture in Portland Maine, January 15, 1851" *American Literature* xl (November 1968), pp. 385-391
- Q. Johnson, Link C. "Reforming the Reformers: Emerson, Thoreau, and the Sunday Lectures at Amory Hall, Boston" *Emerson Scholarly Quarterly* 37 (1991), pp. 235-289
- R. Letter to Mrs. Eli Robbins (Correspondence)
 - i. TL to Mrs. Eli Robbins from Abba Alcott, 1 March 1848
 - ii. TLS to WH from Robert C. Hilton, 12 February 1981
 - iii. ANS to WH from Fuzzy?, 27 November 1982
- S. Lincoln, Massachusetts Lyceum (copy of original manuscript)
- T. Ljungquist, Kent P. "Further Responses to Thoreau's Worcester Lectures and a review of Walden" (Typescript-two drafts)
 - i. TLS to WH from Kent Ljungquist
 - a. 13 May 1986
 - b. 22 July 1986
- U. *Lowell Daily Journal* xl (4 September 1860)
- V. "Lectures at Lyceums" xv:3056 (17 January 1851)
- W. *Nantucket Inquirer*, 12 December 1854
- X. *New Bedford Standard*, 27 December 1854
- Y. *New York Tribune*
 - i. 2 April 1849 (Transcript)
 - ii. 7 April 1849 (Transcript)
 - iii. 2 August 1854 (Transcript)
 - iv. 12 October 1859 (Transcript)
- Z. *Portland Transcript*
 - i. 31 March 1849 (copy)
 - ii. 28 April 1849 (copy)
 - iii. 25 January 1851 (copy)
- AA. *Providence Journal*, 5 December 1854 & 6 December 1856
- BB. *Salem Lyceum*, 1879
- CC. Sanborn, F. B. "Thoreau at the Concord Lyceum" date unknown (Original typescript-very fragile)
- DD. Stone, Z. E. "Contributions to the Old Residents Historical Association of Lowell" I (June 1879) (Typescript)
- EE. Thoreau, Henry David. "Concord River" date unknown (Copy of original manuscript)
- FF. Unknown Boston newspaper, "Life without Principle" October 1859

- GG. *Waterbury American*, 14 December 1860
- i. TLS to WH from Miss. C. Gibson, 2 December 1963
- HH. Wilson, John B. "Henry Thoreau's 'Village School'" *Adult Education* xv (Autumn 1964), pp. 17-22
- II. *Worcester Daily Spy*, 9 May 1849 (Typescript with AN from editor)
- JJ. *Worcester Palladium*
- i. 2 May 1849
- ii. 17 January 1855
- KK. Miscellaneous & Anonymous
- i. Brochure for *The Lyceum*, 1972
- ii. Correspondence
- a. ANS to WH from Lyndon Shanley, 2 November 1949
- b. TNS to WH from Nathan Materson, 30 April 1963
- c. WH and Timothy M. Ashmore
1. TLS to WH from T. M. Ashmore, 1969?
2. TLS to T. M. Ashmore from WH, 1 December 1969
- d. TL to T. G. Ehrsam from WH, 26 February 1973
- e. WH and Claire M. Badaracco
1. TLS to WH from C. M. Badaracco, 9 December 1980
2. TLS to C. M. Badaracco to WM, 16 December 1980
- f. TLS to WH from Brad Parker, 6 October 1982
- g. TLS to WH from R. C. Hilton, 7 December 1982
- h. ALS to WH from unknown, 4 March 1984
- i. TL to WH from unknown, 18 January 1985
- j. WH and Scott M. Kenworthy
1. TLS to WH from Scott Kenworthy, 27 June 1988
2. TLS to Scott Kenworthy from WH, 29 July 1988
- iii. Deese, Helen R. & Guy R. Woodall. "A Calendar of Lectures Presented by the Boston Society for the Diffusion of useful knowledge (1829-1847)" *Studies in the American Renaissance*, 1986, pp. 17-67
- iv. "Evenings at the Lyceum" pamphlet, 22 June - 28 October 1992
- v. Lecture later used in "Notes on Fruits" undated
- vi. "The Lecturing Season" *American Transcendental Quarterly* 17 (1973)
- vii. List of lectures, including dates and location (transcript)
- viii. "Henry D. Thoreau, of Concord, will speak to the Twenty Eight Congregational..." Unidentified clipping in *Bronson Alcott's Journal*, 2 October 1859
- ix. Memos
- a. AN stating that Thoreau gave approximately 63 lectures, earning approximately \$750
- b. AN stating that Ken Cameron's *The Massachusetts Lyceum* lists two new lectures given in Lincoln, Massachusetts

- x. "Mr. Thoreau will discuss..." Unknown Boston newspaper, 1852
(Transcript)
- xi. "The Recycling of American" *Time*, 11 June 1979, p. 83
- xii. Tebbel, John. "Chautaugua: A Nostalgic Salute" *Saturday Review*, 11
January 1969, pp. 122-124
- xiii. "Thoreau Talk" Unidentified clipping in *Bronson Alcott's Journal*, 2
October 1859
- xiv. "A Young Philosopher" *Saturday Evening Post*, 14 April 1849, p. 2
(Copy)

SURVEYS

- A. Printed Excerpts
 - i. "Complaint and Petition of the Inhabitants of Wayland, Sudbury, Concord, Bedford, and Carlisle" Boston: Alfred Mudge and Son, 1859
 - ii. "Plan of N. Hawthorne's Estate" 20 August 1860, *A Descriptive Guide to the Exhibition Commemorating the Death of Nathaniel Hawthorne*, New York: The Grolier Club, 1964

- B. Manuscripts
 - i. Certificates/Receipts
 - a. Surveying receipt for Misses Hosmer's property in Concord, Massachusetts, 18 December 1845, original in Abel Moore Papers at Concord Free Public Library
 - b. Surveying certificate John Moure's land, Concord Public Library
 - c. Concord
 - 1. 20 October 1851(2 copies)
 - 2. Mass 20 November 1851
 - 3. 8 December 1857, Huntington Library (Transcript)
 - d. 22 January 1857, Abel Moore papers (Transcript)
 - e. Fragmented certificate 28 April 1857 from Extract on Indians, vol. 8
 - ii. Plans
 - a. A. Bronson Alcott's Estate, Concord Mass, September 22 1857 (two copies)
 - b. Bedford Road, May 3rd 1857
 - c. Charles Gordon's Farm, Concord, Mass, March 23 1858 (two copies)
 - d. "Concord River... Drawned by B. F. Perham May 1834" Barrett Collection, 5 September 1845 (Six prints)
 - e. "Courthouse Grounds in Concord, Mass" 13 June 1850
 - f. "Cyrus Stow's Grounds, Concord Mass, November 27th 1854" (Print)
 - 1. Surveying Receipt to Cyrus Stow, 29 April 1851, Barrett Collection (two copies)
 - g. December 1852 (Print)
 - h. Different estates around New Brunswick (Print)
 - i. East Sadbary, Sadbury, and Lincoln
 - j. ? Farm, December 31st-January 1st 1857 (Print)
 - k. Gilson's Mill at Littleton, Mass, May 9th 1857 (Print-two copies includes an annotation that refers to Thoreau's Journal)
 - l. Heywood's Brook
 - m. "A House-lot in Lincoln Mass, Belonging to Marcia Green" August 31st 1854"

- n. John B. Moore's Farm, Concord, Mass, Original in Concord Public Library (Print)
- o. Land around the Mill Pond and Assabet Rivers
- p. "Land belonging to ? and Company in April 20, 1853" (Print)
- q. Land west of Walden Pond, December 1857
- r. "The Ministerial Lot (so called) in the south-west post of Concord" owned by First Church of Concord
- s. Nathaniel Hawthorne's Estate, Concord Mass, May 20 1868 (two copies)
- t. November 1855
- u. September 5th 1845
- v. "Showing the relation of a Proposed Street..." September 1850
- w. "Wood and Meadow Lots.... Belonging to John Hosmer" June 1956 (Print- Rough Draft, two copies)
 - 1. Final Draft (Print)
- x. "Wood and Pasture Land in the north part of Concord, Mass"
- y. "A Woodlot on the north part of Framingham Mass, belonging to Sarah Stacy" August 3rd 1853
- z. "Yellow House Lot, so called in Concord, Mass" May 25th 1850
- iii. Miscellaneous Surveys
 - a. Three unidentified prints
 - b. A series of "poor Xeroxes" from the Concord Free Public Library,
 - 1. Correspondence to WH from Marc ?, 16 March 1984

C. Criticism

- i. Cameron, Kenneth Walter
 - a. "Thoreau in the Court of Common Pleas (1854)" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 14 1759, pp. 86-89
 - b. *Thoreau's Canadian Notebook and Record of Surveys* Hartford: Transcendental Books (Cover)
- ii. Chase, Harry B. "Henry Thoreau, Surveyor 'Surveying and Mapping'" vol. xxv, June 1965, pp. 219-222 (publication unknown)
- iii. Gordan, John D.
 - a. "A Thoreau Handbill" *New York Public Library Bulletin* lix (May 1955)
 - b. TLS to WH, March 11 1955
 - 1. TLS to Gordan from WH, May 30 1955
 - c. TLS to WH June 16 1955
 - d. "Handbill announcing Thoreau's availability as a surveyor"
 - 1. Five printed copies
 - 2. Two prints
 - 3. One slide
- iv. Hatch, Benton L. "Thoreau's Plan of a Farm" (from *Papers in Honor of Andrew Keogh, Librarian of Yale University*, New Haven, Privately printed, 1938)

- v. Howard, Richard
 - a. "A New Look at Henry Thoreau the Surveyor," *Professional Surveyor* 3 (June 1983), pp. 30-33
 - b. AL to WH
 - vi. Hoy, Thorklid
 - a. "Thoreau as Surveyor"
 - 1. English translation *Surveying and Mapping*, March 1976, pp. 59-65
 - 2. Typescript
 - 3. Original article in Danish, *Dansk Kartografisk Selskab*, no. 1
 - b. TLS to WH, 18 October 1976
 - c. TLS to Marcia Moss, 18 October 1976
 - vii. McLean, Albert F.
 - a. "Thoreau's True Meridian: Natural Fact and Metaphor" *American Quarterly* x, (Fall 1968), pp. 567-579
 - 1. Original Typescript
 - viii. Miller, Lewis H. "The Artist as Surveyor in Walden in *The Maine Woods*" *Emerson Society Quarterly* 21 (2nd Quarter 1975), pp. 76-81
 - ix. Miscellaneous *Thoreau Society Bulletin* notes
 - a. Dedmond, Francis. "A Footnote to Marcia Moss's A Catalog of Thoreau's Surveys" (Typescript)
 - b. TN, 9 October 1988
 - x. O' Connor, Dick. "Thoreau Builds A Road" *Thoreau Society Bulletin*, 1 March 1989 (Written Copy)
- D. Miscellaneous
- i. Newspaper Articles
 - a. "Coincidence Department" *Concord Journal*, 12 June 1947
 - b. Fisher, Susan B. "Thoreau survey map found in church closet" *Concord Journal*, 7 June 1979, p. 3
 - c. Purdy, Sarah. "Thoreau maps discovered in Town House closet," *Concord Journal*, 14 January 1982, p. 3
 - d. "Thoreau Survey Map!" *Concord Journal*, 29 September 1977
 - ii. Correspondence
 - a. ALS to WH from S. W. Hardy
 - 1. 22 July 1957
 - 2. 23 September 1957
 - b. Beyer family, "Invitation to an Unearthing" 20 August 1988
 - c. TLS's to WH
 - 1. Benjamin, Walter R., 14 January 1955
 - 2. McGrath, Mrs. Thomas W., 11 January 1973
 - 3. Epler, Robert E., 3 February 1966
 - 4. Nickols, John

5. Nyren, Karl, 26 November 1962
 6. McLean, Albert F., 21 September 1967
 7. Richardson, Raymond M.
 - i. 26 December 1970
 - ii. 4 January 1971
 8. Stoller, Leo, 2 November 1953
 9. Taylor, Welford D., 23 April 1964
- iii. Catalog notes
- a. *Early American and European Books*, M & S Rare Books, Inc.
 1. 1980, cover feature on Thoreau's manuscript surveys of Hawthorne's estate and Alcott's estate.
 2. Hawthorne estate survey listing, 1983, p. 12
 - b. Listing of original receipt to Cyrus Stow, *Paul C. Richards Autographs*, March 1967, p. 32
 - c. "Survey By Thoreau" *This Month at Goodspeeds* xii (May 1941), pp. 263-264
- iv. Photos and Broadsides
- a. Miscellaneous Prints
 1. Thoreau's drawing pens, parallel rule and circle, *Concord Antiquarian Society*, vol. xv, p. 205 (two copies)
 2. Unidentified Thoreau manuscript (Receipt?)
 3. Handbill for Thoreau's "Blank Book Manufacturers," 12 May 1859
 - b. Newspaper clipping of Thoreau's brass compass, *Concord Journal*, 1 July 1983
- v. Lead Pipe Machine (two copies)

NOTEBOOKS

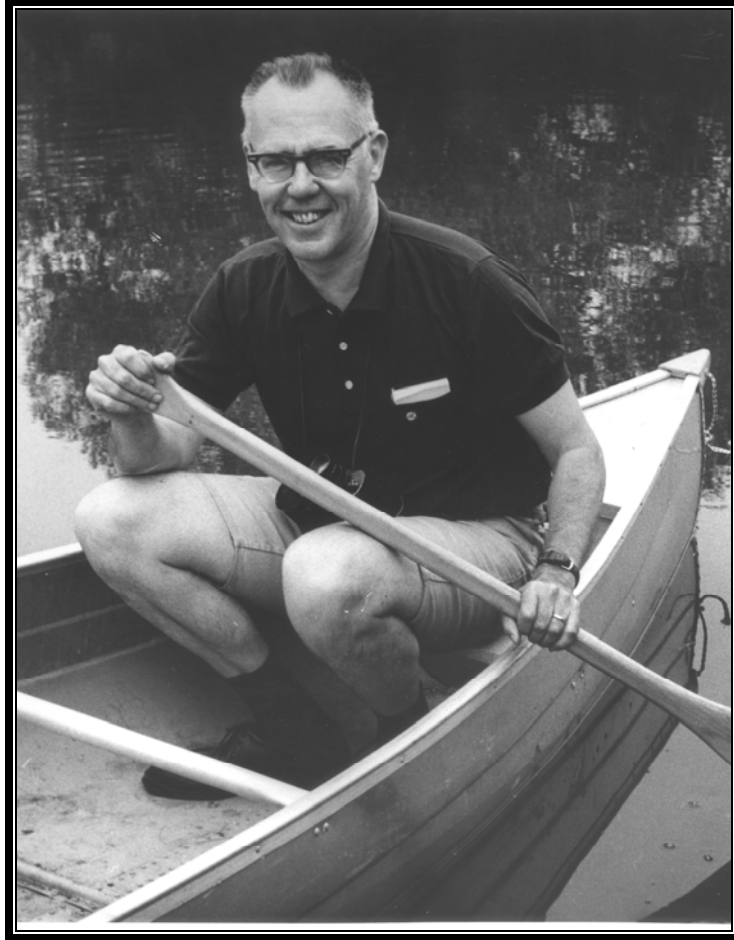
A. Minnesota Notebooks

i. Manuscripts

- a. "Notes on the Journey West", ms. from Huntington Library,
(Copy)

ii. Editions

- a. "Thoreau's Minnesota Journey: Two Documents," ed. Walter
Harding, AMS Press, 1962 (Thoreau Society Booklet # 16)
 1. Manuscript (2 folders)
 2. Corrected manuscript (2 folders)
 3. Paste-up



Walter Harding
1917-1996



The Thoreau Institute at Walden Woods
44 Baker Farm
Lincoln, MA 01773-3004

781-259-4730

curator@walden.org